**,THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD**

**Introduction**

MANY BELIEVE THAT WHEN WE DIE, WE GO TO HEAVEN, BUT THAT **IS NOT** WHAT THE BIBLE TEACHES.

WE MUST BELIEVE **THE AUTHORITY OF THE BIBLE** OVER THE TRADITIONS OF MEN.

ADAM WAS CREATED IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF GOD AND HAS **A SPIRIT**, **A SOUL** AND **A BODY** (FLESH) AS STATED IN 1 THESSALONIANS 5:23.

WHEN WE DIE, **OUR SPIRIT** (WHICH IS **THE SPIRIT IN MAN** - JOB 32:8; ECC 3:21; ECC 12:7) GOES BACK TO GOD AND **OUR SOUL** REMAINS IN THE HOLDING PLACE CALLED **THE GRAVE** AND IS IN AN **UNCONSCIOUS STATE** AWAITING **A RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD**.

GOD WHO INHABITS ETERNITY AND RESIDES IN THE THIRD HEAVEN OR THE HEAVEN OF HEAVENS, ALSO HAVE **HOLDING PLACES** FOR THE ANGELS (PRISON) WHICH HAVE SINNED AND WHO ARE AWAITING THEIR FINAL JUDGMENT OF THEIR PUNISHMENT OF THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE (WHICH IS IN A PLACE OF TORMENT).

THE TRUTH OF **THE STATE OF THE DEAD** IS MISUNDERSTOOD BECAUSE OF THE DECEPTIONS OF FALSE DOCTRINES USING SCRIPTURES AGAINST **THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** - WHICH IS THE **ONLY** PATH FROM **PHYSICAL DEATH** TO **ETERNAL LIFE** AND IS A DOCTRINE OF **THE TRUE JESUS CHRIST**.

LET US EXAMINE WHAT THE SCRIPTURES TEACHES ABOUT THE STATE OF THE DEAD AND RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**KEY QUESTIONS THAT MUST BE ANSWERED:**

* HOW MANY LIVES IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF MAN ARE OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES?
* HOW MANY DEATHS IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF MAN ARE OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES?
* WHAT IS THE DECEPTION AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD?
* WHAT ARE THE THREE (3) REALMS OF EXISTENCE IN THE SCRIPTURES?
* WHERE IS THE HABITATION OF THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD AS REVEALED IN THE SCRIPTURES?
* WHAT WAS THE HABITATION OF ANGELS?
* WHY DID JESUS CHRIST SAY THAT NO MAN AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH HAS YET GONE TO HEAVEN BEFORE GOD THE FATHER?
* WHEN WILL THOSE WHO ARE CALLED AND FOUND WORTHY AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST AFTER THE FIRST RESURRECTION GO BEFORE GOD THE FATHER IN HEAVEN?
* WHAT IS THE STATE OF THE DEAD IN THE GRAVE BEFORE THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD?
* WHAT IS THE SPIRITUAL DECEPTION BEING PROMOTED USING THE SCRIPTURES THAT THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS WENT INTO HEAVEN AFTER HE DIED IN LUKE 23:39-43?
* WHAT DID JESUS CHRIST MEAN WHEN HE TOLD THE MALEFACTOR THAT “TODAY” HE WOULD BE WITH HIM IN PARADISE AFTER HIS DEATH ON THE CROSS IN LUKE 23:39-43?
* WHAT IS THE DECEPTION BEING PROMOTED USING THE SCRIPTURES 2 CORINTHIANS 5:6-9 STATING AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH WE ARE CONSCIOUS BEFORE THE LORD?
* DOES GOD HAVE HOLDING PLACES FOR FALLEN ANGELS AND THE DEAD OF MAN AWAITING HIS JUDGMENT?
* WHAT DID JESUS CHRIST DO DURING THE TIME AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD UNTIL HIS FIRST ASCENSION BEFORE GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?
* WHAT ARE DIFFERENT HOLDING PLACES FOR THE DEAD OF MAN OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES?
* WHAT IS THE DECEPTION AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD USING THE SCENE DESCRIBED BY JESUS CHRIST WITH LAZARUS AND THE RICH MAN IN THE SCRIPTURES IN LUKE 16:19-31?
* IS THERE A SECOND RESURRECTION TO PHYSICAL LIFE TO OCCUR AFTER THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE EARTH?
* SHOULD WE HAVE OUR HOPE IN THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD?
* WHAT ARE SOME OF THE OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON DEATH?
* WHERE WILL THE SOULS OF THE DEAD BE CALLED OUT FROM BY JESUS CHRIST AT HIS SECOND COMING?
* WHAT CAN WE LEARN ABOUT THE STATE OF THE DEAD FROM THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?
* WHAT CAN WE LEARN ABOUT THE STATE OF THE DEAD FROM THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF LAZARUS?
* WHAT IS THE LOCATION OF THE SCENE OF THE SOULS UNDER THE ALTAR DESCRIBED IN REVELATION 6:9-11?
* WHY DID JESUS CHRIST NEED A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD IF THOSE WHO DIE ARE IMMEDIATELY PRESENT WITH THE LORD?
* WHAT WILL HAPPEN TO THE DEAD THAT REMAIN IN THE GRAVE AFTER THE FIRST RESURRECTION AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST?
* **HOW MANY LIVES IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF MAN ARE OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES?**

THERE ARE **TWO (2) LIVES** WHICH EXIST IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF MAN THAT ARE OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES.

ADAM WAS CREATED IN **THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF GOD** BY HAVING THE FOLLOWING:

* **THE SPIRIT IN MAN** OR **THE SPIRIT OF MAN** (APART FROM THE HOLY SPIRIT)
* THE SOUL OF MAN
* THE BODY OR FLESH OF MAN

**1 Thess 5:23 (KJV) And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the very**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **sanctify**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G37&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **wholly;**[**G3651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3651&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I pray God your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **whole**[**G3648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3648&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **be preserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **blameless**[**G274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G274&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

1. THERE IS LIFE IN THE BLOOD OF THE FLESH OF MAN

**Lev 17:11 (KJV) FOR THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **OF THE FLESH**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **ISIN THE BLOOD:**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **and I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **it to you upon the altar**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV) **to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3722&t=KJV) **for your souls:**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **for it is the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **that maketh an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3722&t=KJV) **for the soul.**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV)

**Lev 17:14 (KJV) FOR IT IS THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **OF ALL FLESH;**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **THE BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **OF IT IS FOR THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **THEREOF: therefore I said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **Ye shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **of no manner of flesh:**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **for the life**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **of all flesh**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **is the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **thereof: whosoever eateth**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **it shall be cut off.**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3772&t=KJV)

**Deut 12:23 (KJV) Only be sure**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2388&t=KJV) **that thou eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **not the blood:**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **FOR THE BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **IS THE LIFE;**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **AND THOU MAYEST NOT EAT**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **WITH THE FLESH.**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV)

1. THERE IS A LIFE IN **THE SPIRIT IN MAN** OR **THE SPIRIT OF MAN**.

**Job 32:8 (KJV) But**[**H403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H403&t=KJV) **THERE IS A SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **IN MAN:**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **and the inspiration**[**H5397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5397&t=KJV) **of the Almighty**[**H7706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7706&t=KJV) **giveth them understanding.**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H995&t=KJV)

THE SPIRIT IN MAN IS NOT THE BREATH IN MAN; BUT KEEPS THE **SOUL OF MAN** ALIVE.

**Job 34:14-15 (KJV) 14 If he set**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **his heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **upon man, if he gather**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **unto himself HIS SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **AND HIS BREATH;**[**H5397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5397&t=KJV)

**Job 34:15 (KJV) 15 ALL FLESH**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **SHALL PERISH**[**H1478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1478&t=KJV) **TOGETHER,**[**H3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3162&t=KJV) **AND MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **SHALL TURN AGAIN**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **UNTO DUST.**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV)

**Prov 20:27 (KJV) THE SPIRIT**[**H5397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5397&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **isthe candle**[**H5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5216&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **searching**[**H2664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2664&t=KJV) **all the inward parts**[**H2315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2315&t=KJV) **of the belly.**[**H990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H990&t=KJV)

MANY BELIEVE THAT THE SPIRIT OF MAN AND THE BREATH OF MAN IS THE SAME.

THE SPIRIT IN MAN IS **NOT THE BREATH** IN MAN; BUT KEEPS THE SOUL OF MAN ALIVE.

**Isa 42:5 (KJV) Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **he that created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV) **the heavens,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and stretched them out;**[**H5186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5186&t=KJV) **he that spread forth**[**H7554**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7554&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **and that which cometh out**[**H6631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6631&t=KJV) **of it; HE THAT GIVETH**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **BREATH**[**H5397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5397&t=KJV) **UNTO THE PEOPLE**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **UPON IT, AND SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **TO THEM THAT WALK**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **THEREIN:**

**John 6:63 (KJV) IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **THAT QUICKENETH;**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **THE FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **PROFITETH**[**G5623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5623&t=KJV) **NOTHING:**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **the words**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **they are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **theyare**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 2:11-12 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the things**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **of a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIM?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **the things**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **no man,**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 2:12 (KJV) 12 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **have received,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OF THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **we might know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the things that are freely given**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5483&t=KJV) **to us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

THE BODY IS DEAD AND SOUL IS IN **AN UNCONSCIOUS STATE** WHEN THE SPIRIT IS REMOVED BY GOD.

**James 2:26 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **THE BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)

* **HOW MANY DEATHS IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF MAN ARE OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES?**

IN GENESIS 2:16-17 THE LORD GOD WARNED ADAM NOT TO EAT OF **THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL**, FOR IN THAT DAY HE ATE THEREOF HE WOULD SURELY DIE.

**Gen 2:16-17 (KJV) 16 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **the man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Of every tree**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **of the garden**[**H1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1588&t=KJV) **thou mayest freely**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **eat:**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV)

**Gen 2:17 (KJV) 17 But of the tree**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6086&t=KJV) **of the knowledge**[**H1847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1847&t=KJV) **of good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **and evil,**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7451&t=KJV) **thou shalt not eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **of it: FOR IN THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **THAT THOU EATEST**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **THEREOF THOU SHALT SURELY**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **DIE.**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV)

ADAM INHERITED **TWO (2) DEATHS** UPON **THE SOUL OF MAN** FROM SATAN, WHEN HE SINNED.

1. **THE FIRST DEATH** IS THE **PHYSICAL DEATH** IN **THE FLESH OR**

**THE BODY OF MAN** (ROM 7:24; HEBREW 9:27)

1. **THE SECOND DEATH** IS **THE ETERNAL DEATH** OF **THE SOUL**

**OF MAN** IN THE LAKE OF FIRE (EZEKIEL 18:4; EZEKIEL 18:20; MATTHEW 10:28; LUKE 12:5; REVELATION 20:14-15).

MANY ARE ALSO IGNORANT OF THE TRUTH OF THE BIBLE, WHICH CLEARLY STATES THAT THERE ARE **TWO (2) DEATHS** IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF MAN WHICH ARE OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES.

THE TWO (2) DEATHS ADAM INHERITED WHEN HE SINNED WERE PASSED DOWN TO ALL HIS DESCENDANTS.

WE NEED TO KNOW WHICH OF THESE TWO (2) DEATHS GOD THE FATHER DESIRE FOR US TO ESCAPE, WHICH IS **THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE** BY SENDING **GOD THE WORD** AS **JESUS CHRIST** AS OUR DELIVERER.

1. **FIRST DEATH IS THE DEATH OF THE PHYSICAL BODY OR**

**FLESH:**

THE FIRST DEATH IS **THE PHYSICAL DEATH** OF OUR BODY OR FLESH WHEN OUR LIFE IN THE FLESH ENDS ON THE EARTH AND **OUR SOUL** GO INTO A **STATE OF UNCONSCIOUSNESS** TO AWAIT A JUDGMENT AT **THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST** AFTER A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Heb 9:27 KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **IT IS APPOINTED**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G606&t=KJV) **UNTO MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **TO DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT:**[**G292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

**Rom 7:24 (KJV) O wretched**[**G5005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5005&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **that I am!**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shall deliver**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4506&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **OF THIS**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **DEATH?**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

THE **PHYSICAL DEATH** IS SEPARATED INTO **TWO (2)** CATEGORIES AND WILL DETERMINE WHICH OF THE RESURRECTIONS ONE WILL BE IN AND THE JUDGMENT BY JESUS CHRIST.

* THE DEATH OF THOSE **CALLED** BY GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS

CHRIST TO BE **FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD** IN **THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION** FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST:

THOSE **CALLED** BY GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS CHRIST IN THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION WILL BE IN **THE FIRST RESURRECTION** AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE STATE OF THE SPIRIT IN MAN IN THOSE **CALLED** AT DEATH WILL DETERMINE **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT** THEY WILL RECEIVE AT THE RESURRECTION (**THE ETERNAL SPIRIT FROM SATAN** FOR THE ETERNAL DEATH OR THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE OR **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT OF CHRIST** FOR **ETERNAL LIFE** IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

* THE DEATH OF THOSE **NOT CALLED** BY GOD THE FATHER TO

JESUS CHRIST DURING **THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION** FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST AS FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD:

THESE WILL REMAIN IN THE GRAVE AWAITING THE **SECOND RESURRECTION** TO **PHYSICAL LIFE** AFTER THE **1000 YEARS** REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE EARTH AND WOULD THEN BE CALLED TO **THE THIRD PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION**.

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE REST**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **LIVED**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **WERE FINISHED.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **resurrection.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

1. **SECOND DEATH IS THE ETERNAL DEATH OF THE SOUL:**

THE **SECOND DEATH** IS THE ETERNAL DEATH OF **THE SOUL OF MAN** IN **THE LAKE OF FIRE** WHICH IS A **PLACE OF ETERNAL TORMENT** IN **A STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS** RESERVED FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS ANGELS.

THOSE WHO ARE **CALLED BY GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS CHRIST AS FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD** AND **REFUSED TO FOLLOW** AND WAS GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO UNDERSTAND THE WAYS OF GOD AND CHOOSE **TO REJECT** CHRIST AND HIS WAY OF LIFE IN DISOBEDIENCE, WILL BE JUDGED BY CHRIST AT THE JUDGEMENT SEAT WITH **THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE** AND **THE BOOK OF LIFE** AND THEN CAST INTO OUTER DARKNESS TO AWAIT THE LAKE OF FIRE.

GOD IS DELIVERING US WHO ARE THE DESCENDANTS OF ADAM FROM PENALTY OF **ETERNAL DEATH** WHICH IS **THE SECOND DEATH** IN **THE LAKE OF FIRE.**

THIS IS A **CONSCIOUS ETERNAL DEATH IN A PLACE OF TORMENT IN ETERNAL FIRE.**

THIS SECOND DEATH WAS INHERITED FROM ADAM AFTER HE SINNED IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN AND HE ALSO INHERITED **THE SPIRIT OF SATAN** WHO NOW BECAME ADAM SPIRITUAL FATHER AND OUR SPIRITUAL FATHER AS HIS DESCENDANTS.

MAN WAS CREATED LOWER THAN THE ANGELS **(PSALM 8:4-5)** IN A BODY OF FLESH TO BE OBEDIENT AND THEN TO BE CHANGED SPIRITUALLY **IN HEART, MIND, SOUL** AND THEN TO RECEIVE **A SPIRITUAL BODY** TO BECOME **SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD** TO ENTER ETERNAL LIFE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

BUT WHEN ADAM SINNED, HE INHERITED THE SPIRIT OF SATAN IN MAN AND CAME UNDER THE PENALTY OF ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE PREPARED FOR SATAN AND HIS ANGELS WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH (MATT 25:41).

**Matt 10:28 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV)[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **are**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **the soul:**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **him which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to destroy**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **hell.**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV)

OTHER SUPPORTING SCRIPTURES ON THE SECOND DEATH:

**Matt 25:41 (KJV) Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall he say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto them on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the left hand,**[**G2176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2176&t=KJV) **Depart**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **ye cursed,**[**G2672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2672&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **FIRE,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **PREPARED**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **FOR THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ANGELS:**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST SPOKE ABOUT THE SECOND DEATH.

**John 8:51-52 (KJV) 51 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **HE SHALL**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **NEVER**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **SEE**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**John 8:52 (KJV) 52 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **we know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou hast**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a devil.**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1140&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **is dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the prophets;**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **sayest,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **he shall**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1089&t=KJV) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **taste**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1089&t=KJV) **of death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST CAME IN THE FLESH TO EXPERIENCE PHYSICAL DEATH FOR THE SAVING OF OUR SOULS FROM THE PENALTY OF ETERNAL DEATH AND HAD GODLY FEAR TO GOD THE FATHER SO AS NOT TO INHERIT ETERNAL DEATH WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Heb 5:7-8 (KJV) 7 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **when he had offered up**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **prayers**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1162&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **supplications**[**G2428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2428&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **strong**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2478&t=KJV) **crying**[**G2906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2906&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tears**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1144&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **HIM THAT WAS ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **TO SAVE**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was heard**[**G1522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1522&t=KJV) **in that**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **he feared;**[**G2124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2124&t=KJV)

**Heb 5:8 (KJV) 8 Though**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2539&t=KJV) **he were**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **a Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **yet learned he**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3129&t=KJV) **obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5218&t=KJV) **by**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he suffered;**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV)

**Heb 5:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **being made perfect,**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **he became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the author**[**G159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G159&t=KJV) **of eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **unto all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **them that obey**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5219&t=KJV) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:11 (KJV) He that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **an ear,**[**G3775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3775&t=KJV) **let him hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto the churches;**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **HE THAT OVERCOMETH**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **SHALL**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G91&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **BE HURT**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G91&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **is he that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **resurrection:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **SUCH**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **POWER,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **they shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

ONCE THE ETERNAL PLAN OF SALVATION FOR MAN IS COMPLETED, PHYSICAL DEATH AND THE GRAVE WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Rev 20:14-15 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **were cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **was**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G976&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **was CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

**Rev 21:8 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the fearful,**[**G1169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1169&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unbelieving,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G571&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the abominable,**[**G948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G948&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **murderers,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5406&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whoremongers,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4205&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **sorcerers,**[**G5332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5332&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **idolaters,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1496&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **liars,**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5571&t=KJV) **shall have their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **BURNETH**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2545&t=KJV) **WITH FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BRIMSTONE:**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2303&t=KJV) **which is**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3603&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

* **THE TWO (2) RESURRECTIONS FROM THE DEAD**

JUST AS THERE ARE **TWO (2) DEATHS** OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES, THERE ARE ALSO **TWO (2) RESURRECTIONS FROM THE DEAD** OUTLINED ALSO IN THE SCRIPTURES AND WHICH OF THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD WE WILL BE IN, WILL BE BASED ON WHICH PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION ONE IS **CALLED** TOO BY GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS CHRIST.

1. **THE FIRST RESURRECTION**: IS THE RESURRECTION OF THE

FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD **CALLED** IN THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

ALL CALLED TO THIS **PERIOD OF SALVATION** WILL BE IN THIS FIRST RESURRECTION AND WILL EITHER RECEIVE **ETERNAL LIFE** IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN OR **ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE** WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

THE PROPHET DANIEL STATED THAT THE FIRST RESURRECTION FOR THOSE CALLED TO BE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION FROM ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST HAS TWO OUTCOMES WHICH ARE THE RESURRECTION TO **EVERLASTING LIFE** OR THE RESURRECTION TO **EVERLASTING CONTEMPT**.

**Dan 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 And at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **shall Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4317&t=KJV) **stand up,**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of thy people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and there shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **a time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **of trouble,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6869&t=KJV) **such as never was since there was a nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **even to that same time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **AND AT THAT TIME**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **THY PEOPLE**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **SHALL BE DELIVERED,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **EVERY ONE THAT SHALL BE FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **IN THE BOOK.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:2 (KJV) 2 AND MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEEP**[**H3463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3463&t=KJV) **IN THE DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **SHALL AWAKE,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **SOME TO EVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **LIFE,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and SOME TO SHAME**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2781&t=KJV) **ANDEVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **CONTEMPT.**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1860&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST ALSO STATED THAT THE FIRST RESURRECTION FOR THOSE CALLED TO BE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN THE FIRST PERIOD OF SALVATION FROM ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST HAS TWO OUTCOMES WHICH ARE **THE RESURRECTION OF LIFE** OR THE **RESURRECTION OF DAMNATION**.

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **shall hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF DAMNATION.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

**John 6:39-40 (KJV) 39 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Father's**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **I should lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **nothing,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **SHOULD RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP AGAIN**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **of him that sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **every one**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **seeth**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **the Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **may have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WILL RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:44 (KJV) No man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **draw**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1670&t=KJV) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WILL RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:54 (KJV) Whoso eateth**[**G5176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5176&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **drinketh**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4095&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **WILL RAISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **AT THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:65 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **said I**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **CAN**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **IT WERE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5600&t=KJV) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **UNTO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV)

THOSE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD WHO WOULD HAVE RECEIVED **THE RESURRECTION TO ETERNAL LIFE** WILL BE ALLOWED TO RULE FROM JERUSALEM WITH JESUS CHRIST WHEN HE RETURNS TO THE EARTH WITH THE SAINTS.

**Rev 20:4-6 (KJV) 4 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **THRONES,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SAT**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV) **WAS GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw the souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **of them that were beheaded**[**G3990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3990&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the witness**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **had**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **the beast,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **image,**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **his mark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5480&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **foreheads,**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3359&t=KJV) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hands;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they lived**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **reigned**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

THOSE **NOT CALLED** IN THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE FIRST RESURRECTION WILL REMAIN IN THE GRAVE UNTIL THE SECOND RESURRECTION.

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) 5 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE REST**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **LIVED**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **WERE FINISHED.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) 6 Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **ishe that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **resurrection:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **such**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **they shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

1. **THE SECOND RESURRECTION**: IS THE RESURRECTION OF

THOSE **NOT CALLED** IN THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST AND WILL REMAINED IN THE GRAVE UNTIL THE **1000 YEARS REIGN** OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SAINTS HAD PASSED ON THE EARTH.

THOSE IN THE SECOND RESURRECTION WILL BE IN **THE THIRD PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION** AND WOULD BE RESURRECTED **TO PHYSICAL LIFE** TO HAVE THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE OPENED UP FOR THEIR UNDERSTANDING AT WHAT IS CALLED **THE GREAT WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT**.

**Rev 20:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **WHITE**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **THRONE,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **fled away;**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5343&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **for them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE BIBLE WILL NOW BE OPENED UP TO THOSE IN **THE SECOND RESURRECTION** AND THEIR NAMES WILL NOW BE ENTERED INTO **THE BOOK OF LIFE** AFTER WATER BAPTISM.

**Rev 20:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great,**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **stand**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE BOOKS**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **WERE OPENED:**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ANOTHER**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **WAS OPENED,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE BOOK OF LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **those things which were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the books,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **gave up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **delivered up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE TIMING OF UNDERSTANDING THE SCRIPTURES BELONGS TO GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST THROUGH THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Luke 24:44-45 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **are the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **while**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **I was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **inthe psalms,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5568&t=KJV) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:45 (KJV) 45 THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **OPENED HE**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1272&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UNDERSTANDING,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3563&t=KJV) **THAT THEY MIGHT UNDERSTAND**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4920&t=KJV) **THE SCRIPTURES,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE DECEPTION AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD?**

THE DECEPTION AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD, IS THAT WHEN ONE DIES, THEY IMMEDIATELY GO TO HEAVEN.

ONCE WE BECOME A DISCIPLE OF JESUS CHRIST WE MUST CONTEND FOR THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST.

WHAT WE BELIEVE MUST ORIGINATE AND BE PROVEN **ONLY** BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE BIBLE AND NOT BY THE WISDOM OUTSIDE THE BIBLE.

MANY DO NOT STUDY **DEATH** IN BIBLE TO ESTABLISH THE **DOCTRINE** ON WHAT THE LORD GOD SAYS ABOUT **DEATH** AND **THE RESURRECTION** **OF THE DEAD** IN THE BIBLE; AND **ARE IGNORANT** TO GOD’S PERSPECTIVE ON **DEATH** AND THE NEED FOR A **RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** AND **HAVE ESTABLISHED THEIR OWN DECEPTIVE BELIEFS** THAT HINDERS THEM FROM ACCEPTANCE OF THE COMFORT IN THE SCRIPTURES.

**2 Tim 3:16 (KJV) ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **SCRIPTURE**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV) **isgiven by inspiration of God,**[**G2315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2315&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ISPROFITABLE**[**G5624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5624&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **DOCTRINE,**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1319&t=KJV) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **reproof,**[**G1650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1650&t=KJV) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **correction,**[**G1882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1882&t=KJV) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **instruction**[**G3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3809&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST TAUGHT ABOUT THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD IS A DOCTRINE OF CHRIST AND **THE ONLY WAY** TO PASS FROM DEATH TO LIFE.

THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IS ONE OF THE DOCTRINES OF JESUS CHRIST WHICH THE APOSTLE PAUL MENTIONED IN HEB 6:1-2:

* REPENTANCE FROM DEAD WORKS
* FAITH TOWARDS GOD
* THE DOCTRINE OF BAPTISMS
* LAYING ON OF HANDS
* **RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD**
* ETERNAL JUDGMENT

**Heb 6:1-2 (KJV) 1 Therefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **leaving**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **the principles**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **of THE DOCTRINE**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **let us go on**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **perfection;**[**G5047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5047&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **laying**[**G2598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2598&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2310&t=KJV) **of REPENTANCE**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3341&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **WORKS,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **TOWARD**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Heb 6:2 (KJV) 2 Of THE DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1322&t=KJV) **OF BAPTISMS,**[**G909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G909&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **of LAYING ON**[**G1936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1936&t=KJV) **OF HANDS,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **of RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT.**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV)

WHEN LAZARUS DIED JESUS NEVER TOLD MARTHA THAT LAZARUS **WAS IN HEAVEN AWAITING** TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD BACK TO PHYSICAL LIFE.

**john 11:23-26 (kjv) 23 jesus**[**g2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**g3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**g846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thy**[**g4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brother**[**g80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **shall rise again.**[**g450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST NEVER TAUGHT THE DOCTRINE THAT WHEN SOMEONE DIES, THEY IMMEDIATELY GO TO HEAVEN.

MARTHA AND MARY WERE TAUGHT BY JESUS CHRIST ABOUT THE DOCTRINE OF RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**John 11:24-26 (KJV) 24 Martha**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE SHALL RISE AGAIN**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 11:25 (KJV) 25 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **the resurrection,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the life:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **though**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2579&t=KJV) **he were dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **yet shall he live:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 11:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **Believest thou**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **this?**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV)

JESUS REVEALED TO NICODEMUS THAT **NO MAN HAD YET ASCENDED INTO HEAVEN** UP UNTIL THE TIME HE CAME FROM HEAVEN AS THE WORD INTO SINFUL FLESH.

**John 3:12-13 (KJV) 12 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **I have told**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **earthly things,**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1919&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **shall ye believe,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **I tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **ofheavenly things?**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV)

**John 3:13 (KJV) 13 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **HATH ASCENDED UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he that came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **even the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

AFTER JESUS CHRIST DEATH AND RESURRECTION, HE STATED TO MARY THAT HE HAD **NOT YET ASCENDED INTO THE HEAVEN** TO THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER** AND **COULD NOT BE TOUCHED**.

HE WAS **UNCONSCIOUS** IN THE GRAVE FOR THE THREE (3) DAYS AND THREE (3) NIGHTS BEFORE HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**John 20:17 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Touch**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **me**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **not;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tomy**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE JOHN STATED THAT THOSE WHO DO NOT ABIDE IN THE DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST (ONE OF WHICH IS THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD) IS **NOT** OF GOD AND WE SHOULD NOT:

1. RECEIVE THEM INTO YOUR HOUSE
2. BID THEM GOD SPEED WHICH IS TO SAY: WE SHOULD NOT GREET THEM SPIRITUALLY.

TRANSGRESSION AGAINST **THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST** IS AN INDICATION OF ONE **NOT** ABIDING IN THE TRUE AND LIVING GOD THE FATHER.

**2 John 1:9-11 (KJV) 9 Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **transgresseth,**[**G3845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3845&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1322&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **He that abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1322&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Son.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV)

**2 John 1:10 (KJV) 10 If**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **there come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bring**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **DOCTRINE,**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1322&t=KJV) **receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **yourhouse,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **BID**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **GOD SPEED:**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV)

**2 John 1:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he that biddeth**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **God speed**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **IS PARTAKER**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2841&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **EVIL**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **DEEDS.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

GREEK-God speed-**chairō**-5463

1. to rejoice, be glad
2. to rejoice exceedingly
3. to be well, thrive
4. in salutations, hail!
5. at the beginning of letters: to give one greeting, salute

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**χαίρω** **chaírō,** khah'-ee-ro; a primary verb; to be "cheer"ful, i.e. calmly happy or well-off; impersonally, especially as salutation (on meeting or parting), be well: —farewell, be glad, God speed, greeting, hail, joy(- fully), rejoice.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. to rejoice, be glad
2. to be well, to thrive, all hail, to give one greeting, salute

* **WHAT ARE THE THREE (3) REALMS OF EXISTENCE IN THE SCRIPTURES?**

THERE ARE **THREE (3) REALMS** OF EXISTENCE IDENTIFIED IN THE SCRIPTURES:

1. THE HIGHEST REALM OF EXISTENCE IS **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT**

**REALM** WHERE **ONLY** THE **THREE (3) INDIVIDUAL**, DISTINCT, PERSONAL AND RELATIONAL ETERNAL SPIRIT BEINGS OF THE **ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD** EXIST AS **GOD THE FATHER**, **GOD THE WORD** WHO BECAME JESUS CHRIST AND **GOD THE SPIRIT** WHO IS CALLED THE HOLY SPIRIT OR HOLY GHOST.

ALL THREE ETERNAL SPIRIT BEINGS OF THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD ARE SELF-EXISTING POSSESSING ETERNAL LIFE AND CAN GIVE ETERNAL LIFE TO THEIR CREATION AND HAS NO BEGINNING AND NO END.

THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD EXISTS IN THE HEAVENLY SPIRITUAL REALM.

SCRIPTURES ON THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD:

**Rom 1:20 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the invisible things**[**G517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G517&t=KJV) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the creation**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2937&t=KJV) **of the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **are clearly seen,**[**G2529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2529&t=KJV) **being understood**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3539&t=KJV) **by the things that are made,**[**G4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4161&t=KJV) **even**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **eternal**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G126&t=KJV) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GODHEAD;**[**G2305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2305&t=KJV) **so**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **that they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **are**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **without excuse:**[**G379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G379&t=KJV)

**Col 2:9 (KJV) For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **dwelleth**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2730&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the fulness**[**G4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4138&t=KJV) **of THE GODHEAD**[**G2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2320&t=KJV) **bodily.**[**G4985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4985&t=KJV)

**Acts 17:29 (KJV) Forasmuch then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **as we are**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **the offspring**[**G1085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1085&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **we ought**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3784&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **to think**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3543&t=KJV) **that THE GODHEAD**[**G2304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2304&t=KJV) **is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **unto gold,**[**G5557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5557&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **silver,**[**G696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G696&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **stone,**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **graven**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5480&t=KJV) **by art**[**G5078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5078&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **man's**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **device.**[**G1761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1761&t=KJV)

THE SCRIPTURE WHICH STATE THAT EACH BEING OF THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD POSSESS LIFE WITHIN THEMSELVES.

**John 5:26 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIMSELF;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **so**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **hath he given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **to have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **himself;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

1. THE SECOND REALM WHICH EXIST IS **THE SPIRIT REALM**

IN WHICH THE CREATED SPIRIT BEINGS CALLED THE ANGEL OF

GOD EXIST, HAVING A BEGINNING AND END.

THE CREATED SPIRIT BEINGS EXIST IN THE HEAVENLY SPIRITUAL REALM.

**Gen 1:1 (KJV) In the beginning**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **the heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and**[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:12-14 (KJV) 12 How art thou fallen**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **FROM HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **O Lucifer,**[**H1966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1966&t=KJV) **son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of the morning!**[**H7837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7837&t=KJV)[**H3213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3213&t=KJV) **how art thou cut down**[**H1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1438&t=KJV) **to the ground,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which didst weaken**[**H2522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2522&t=KJV) **the nations!**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:13 (KJV) 13 For thou hast said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **in thine heart,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **I will ascend**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **into heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **I will exalt**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **my throne**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **above**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **the stars**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **of God:**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **I will sit**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **also upon the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **in the sides**[**H3411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3411&t=KJV) **of the north:**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6828&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:15 (KJV) 15 I will ascend**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **above the heights**[**H1116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1116&t=KJV) **of the clouds;**[**H5645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5645&t=KJV) **I will be like**[**H1819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1819&t=KJV) **the most High.**[**H5945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5945&t=KJV)

**Jude 1:6 (KJV) And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **which kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **their**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **first estate,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **LEFT**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G620&t=KJV) **THEIR OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **HABITATION,**[**G3613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3613&t=KJV) **he hath reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **in everlasting**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G126&t=KJV) **chains**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1199&t=KJV) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **darkness**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **of the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

1. THE THIRD REALM WHICH EXIST IS **THE NATURAL OR EARTHLY**

**REALM.**

IN WHICH THE MAN IS CONCEIVED AS PHYSICALLY BEINGS FROM THE DUST OF THE EARTH INTO THE WORLD HAVING A BEGINNING AND END.

**John 3:31 (KJV) He that cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **from above**[**G509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G509&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **above**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **all:**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **HE THAT IS**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE EARTH**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **EARTHLY,**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SPEAKETH**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE EARTH:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **he that cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **above**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:44-49 (KJV) 44 It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **A NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **BODY;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **a spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **There is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **a natural**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **a spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:45 (KJV) 45 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **The first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **Adam**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G76&t=KJV) **was made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **a living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **soul;**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **Adam**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G76&t=KJV) **was made**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **a quickening**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:46 (KJV) 46 Howbeit**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **that wasnot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **which is spiritual,**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **that which is natural;**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **and afterward**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **that which is spiritual.**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:47 (KJV) 47 THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **earthy:**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5517&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **is the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:48 (KJV) 48 As**[**G3634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3634&t=KJV) **is the earthy,**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5517&t=KJV) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **arethey also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that are earthy:**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5517&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as is**[**G3634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3634&t=KJV) **the heavenly,**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **are they**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that are heavenly.**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:49 (KJV) 49 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **we have borne**[**G5409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5409&t=KJV) **the image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV) **of the earthy,**[**G5517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5517&t=KJV) **we shall**[**G5409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5409&t=KJV)**W also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bear**[**G5409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5409&t=KJV) **the image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV) **of the heavenly.**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 5:1 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **EARTHLY**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1919&t=KJV) **HOUSE**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **OF THIS TABERNACLE**[**G4636**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4636&t=KJV) **WERE DISSOLVED,**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2647&t=KJV) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a building**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3619&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **an house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **not made with hands,**[**G886**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G886&t=KJV) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the heavens.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

* **WHERE IS THE HABITATION OF THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD AS REVEALED IN THE SCRIPTURES?**

THE BIBLE IDENTIFIES A NUMBER OF **HOLDING PLACES WHICH BELONGS TO THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD.**

THE OMNIPRESENT GODHEAD OF **GOD THE FATHER**, **GOD THE WORD** WHO CAME AS JESUS CHRIST IN THE FLESH AND **GOD THE SPIRIT** WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT OR HOLY GHOST RESIDES IN **THE THIRD HEAVEN** ALSO CALLED **THE HEAVEN OF HEAVENS**; BUT THEY ARE NOT LIMITED TO THIS LOCATION IN HEAVEN AND RULES OVER ALL THEIR CREATION – BOTH ANGELS AND MAN.

* **THE HABITATION OF THE GODHEAD**

GOD HAS A HABITATION WHERE HE CHOOSES TO RESIDE BUT IS NOT BOUNDED OR LIMITED FROM ALL HIS CREATION.

**Deut 26:15 (KJV) LOOK DOWN**[**H8259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8259&t=KJV) **FROM THY HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **HABITATION,**[**H4583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4583&t=KJV) **from heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **thy people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and the land**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **which thou hast given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **us, as thou swarest**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **unto our fathers,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **a land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **that floweth**[**H2100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2100&t=KJV) **with milk**[**H2461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2461&t=KJV) **and honey.**[**H1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1706&t=KJV)

GOD SEES ALL THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH FROM THE PLACE OF HIS HABITATION.

**Psa 33:15 (KJV) From THE PLACE**[**H4349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4349&t=KJV) **OF HIS HABITATION**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **he looketh**[**H7688**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7688&t=KJV) **upon all the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Prov 15:3 (KJV) The eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **arein every place,**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **beholding**[**H6822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6822&t=KJV) **the evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7451&t=KJV) **and the good.**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV)

**Zech 2:13 (KJV) Be silent,**[**H2013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2013&t=KJV) **O all flesh,**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **FOR HE IS RAISED UP**[**H5782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5782&t=KJV) **OUT OF HIS HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **HABITATION.**[**H4583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4583&t=KJV)

WE ARE BEING BUILT UP FOR A SPIRITUAL HABITATION OF GOD.

**Eph 2:22 (KJV) In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **are builded together**[**G4925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4925&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **AN HABITATION**[**G2732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2732&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**THERE ARE THREE (3) HEAVENS IDENTIFIED IN THE SCRIPTURES**

1. **THE THIRD HEAVEN OR HEAVENS OF HEAVENS**

THE HEAVENS OF HEAVEN OR THE THIRD HEAVEN IS WHERE THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GOD BEINGS CONSISTING OF **GOD THE FATHER**, **GOD THE WORD** -JESUS CHRIST AND **GOD THE SPIRIT** RESIDES AND HAVE THEIR THRONE.

THE GODHEAD RESIDES AT THE THRONE OF GOD IN **THE THIRD HEAVEN** OR **THE HEAVENS OF HEAVENS**; BUT RULES OVER ALL THEIR CREATION AND IN THE KINGDOMS OF MEN.

**Deut 10:14 (KJV) BEHOLD, THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **AND THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **OF HEAVENS**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **ISTHE LORD'S**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **THY GOD,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **ALSO, WITH ALL THAT THEREIN IS.**

**1 Kings 8:27 (KJV) 27 But will God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **indeed**[**H552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H552&t=KJV) **dwell**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **on the earth?**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **behold, THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **OF HEAVENS**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **cannot contain**[**H3557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3557&t=KJV) **thee; how much less**[**H637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H637&t=KJV) **this house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **that I have builded?**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV)

**2 Chron 2:6 (KJV) But who is able**[**H6113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6113&t=KJV)[**H3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3581&t=KJV) **to build**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **him an house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **SEEING THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **AND HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **OF HEAVENS**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **CANNOT CONTAIN**[**H3557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3557&t=KJV) **HIM? who amI then, that I should build**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **him an house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **save only**[**H518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H518&t=KJV) **to burn sacrifice**[**H6999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6999&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **him?**

**2 Chron 6:18 (KJV) But will God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **in very deed**[**H552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H552&t=KJV) **dwell**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **with men**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **on the earth?**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **BEHOLD, HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **AND THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **OF HEAVENS**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **CANNOT CONTAIN**[**H3557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3557&t=KJV) **THEE; how much less this house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **which I have built!**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV)

**Nehemiah 9:6 (KJV) Thou, eventhou, artLORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **alone; THOU HAST MADE**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **OF HEAVENS,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **with all their host,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **and all thingsthat are therein, the seas,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **and all that istherein, and thou preservest**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **them all; and the host**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **worshippeth**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **thee.**

* **THE THIRD HEAVEN THAT IS THE PLACE OF GOD’S THRONE**

**Psa 11:4 (KJV) The LORD**[**H3068**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **is in his holy**[**H6944**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **temple,**[**H1964**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1964&t=KJV) **THE LORD'S**[**H3068**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **THRONE**[**H3678**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **IS IN HEAVEN:**[**H8064**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **his eyes**[**H5869**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **behold,**[**H2372**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2372&t=KJV) **his eyelids**[**H6079**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6079&t=KJV) **try,**[**H974**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H974&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of men.**[**H120**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV)

**Psa 14:2 (KJV) THE LORD**[**H3068**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **LOOKED DOWN**[**H8259**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8259&t=KJV) **FROM HEAVEN**[**H8064**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **UPON THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF MEN,**[**H120**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **to see**[**H7200**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **if there**[**H3426**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3426&t=KJV) **were any that did understand,**[**H7919**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7919&t=KJV) **and seek**[**H1875**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1875&t=KJV) **God.**[**H430**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV)

**Psa 33:13 (KJV) THE LORD**[**H3068**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **LOOKETH**[**H5027**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5027&t=KJV) **FROM HEAVEN;**[**H8064**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **he beholdeth**[**H7200**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **all the sons**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of men.**[**H120**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV)

**Psa 115:16 (KJV) THE HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **EVEN THE HEAVENS,**[**H8064**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **ARE THE LORD'S:**[**H3068**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **but the earth**[**H776**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **hath he given**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **to the children**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of men.**[**H120**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV)

**Eccel 5:2 (KJV)** **Be not rash**[**H926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H926&t=KJV) **with thy mouth,**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **and let not thine heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **be hasty**[**H4116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4116&t=KJV) **to utter**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **anything**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **FOR GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **ISIN HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and thou upon earth:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **therefore let thy words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **be few.**[**H4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4592&t=KJV)

THE GODHEAD INHABITS OR EXISTS IN THE REALM CALLED **ETERNITY**.

**Isa 57:15 (KJV) For thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **THE HIGH**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **AND LOFTY ONE**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **THAT INHABITETH**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7931&t=KJV) **ETERNITY,**[**H5703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5703&t=KJV) **WHOSE NAME**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **IS HOLY;**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6918&t=KJV) **I dwell**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7931&t=KJV) **in the high**[**H4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4791&t=KJV) **and holy**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6918&t=KJV) **place, with him also that is of a contrite**[**H1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1793&t=KJV) **and humble**[**H8217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8217&t=KJV) **spirit,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **to revive**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **the spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **of the humble,**[**H8217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8217&t=KJV) **and to revive**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **the heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **of the contrite ones.**[**H1792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1792&t=KJV)

**Isa 66:1 (KJV) Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **ISMY THRONE,**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **and the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **ismy footstool:**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7272&t=KJV)[**H1916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1916&t=KJV) **where isthe house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **that ye build**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **unto me? and where isthe place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **of my rest?**[**H4496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4496&t=KJV)

**John 1:51 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily,**[**G281**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV)

**verily,**[**G281**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **Hereafter**[**G737**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G737&t=KJV)[**G575**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **ye shall see**[**G3700**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **open,**[**G455**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **ascending**[**G305**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **descending**[**G2597**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man.**[**G444**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**John 3:27 (KJV) John**[**G2491**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2491&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **A MAN**[**G444**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **CAN**[**G1410**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV)[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **RECEIVE**[**G2983**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **NOTHING,**[**G3762**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **IT BE**[**G5600**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5600&t=KJV) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**John 3:31 (KJV) 31 He that cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **from above**[**G509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G509&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **above**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **all:**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **he that is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **earthly,**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **speaketh**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **HE THAT COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **ABOVE**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **ALL.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:2 (KJV) I knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **above**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **fourteen**[**G1180**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1180&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **ago,**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **(whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **or whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **out**[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1622&t=KJV) **of the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell:**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **knoweth;)**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **such an one**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **caught up**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **to**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST HAS GONE INTO **THE THIRD HEAVEN** AT THE RIGHT HAND OF **GOD THE FATHER** WHERE THE THRONE OF GOD RESIDES.

**1 Peter 3:21-22 (KJV) 21 The like figure**[**G499**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G499&t=KJV) **whereunto**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **evenbaptism**[**G908**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G908&t=KJV) **doth**[**G4982**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **save**[**G4982**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **(not**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the putting away**[**G595**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G595&t=KJV) **of the filth**[**G4509**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4509&t=KJV) **of the flesh,**[**G4561**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **the answer**[**G1906**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1906&t=KJV) **of a good**[**G18**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **conscience**[**G4893**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4893&t=KJV) **toward**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **God,)**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ:**[**G5547**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:22 (KJV) 22 WHO**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IS GONE**[**G4198**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **AND IS**[**G2076**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE RIGHT HAND**[**G1188**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **authorities**[**G1849**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **powers**[**G1411**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **being made subject**[**G5293**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5293&t=KJV) **unto him.**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**1 John 5:7 (KJV) FOR**[**G3754**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THERE ARE**[**G1526**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **THAT BEAR RECORD**[**G3140**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **THE WORD,**[**G3056**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **GHOST:**[**G4151**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **these**[**G3778**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **one.**[**G1520**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV)

**Rev 4:2 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **immediately**[**G2112**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2112&t=KJV) **I was**[**G1096**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the spirit:**[**G4151**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **A THRONE**[**G2362**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **WAS SET**[**G2749**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2749&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **one sat**[**G2521**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne.**[**G2362**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

* **WHAT WAS THE HABITATION OF ANGELS?**

THE SCRIPTURES TEACH THAT THERE ARE **THREE HEAVENS**.

THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD OCCUPIES **THE THIRD HEAVEN OR HEAVEN OF HEAVENS**.

BEFORE MAN WAS CREATED THERE WAS **ONLY** TWO HEAVENS – **THE HEAVEN OF HEAVENS** WHERE THE GODHEAD RESIDES, AND THE HEAVEN CREATED FOR ANGELS TO RESIDE.

THE HEAVEN AND THE EARTH WERE CREATED FIRST AS **THE HABITATION FOR ANGELS** BEFORE LUCIFER SINNED AND DREW A THIRD OF THE ANGELS WITH HIM.

1. THE HEAVEN AND THE EARTH WERE CREATED BEFORE ANGELS WERE CREATED.

**Gen 1:1-2 (KJV) 1** **In the beginning**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **AND**[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **THE EARTH.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

1. LUCIFER SINNED AND THIRD OF THE ANGELS FOLLOWED AFTER HIM.

**Isa 14:12-14 (KJV) 12 How art thou fallen**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **from heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **O Lucifer,**[**H1966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1966&t=KJV) **son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of the morning!**[**H7837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7837&t=KJV)[**H3213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3213&t=KJV) **how art thou cut down**[**H1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1438&t=KJV) **to the ground,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which didst weaken**[**H2522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2522&t=KJV) **the nations!**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:13 (KJV) 13 For thou hast said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **in thine heart,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **I will ascend**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **into heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **I will exalt**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **my throne**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **above**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **the stars**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **of God:**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **I will sit**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **also upon the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **in the sides**[**H3411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3411&t=KJV) **of the north:**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6828&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:14 (KJV) 14 I will ascend**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **above the heights**[**H1116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1116&t=KJV) **of the clouds;**[**H5645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5645&t=KJV) **I will be like**[**H1819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1819&t=KJV) **the most High.**[**H5945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5945&t=KJV)

1. THE EARTH BECAME WITHOUT FORM AND VOID AND

DARKNESS WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE DEEP AS A RESULT OF THE SIN OF LUCIFER (WHO WAS NAMED SATAN) AND HIS ANGELS.

**Gen 1:2 (KJV) 2 And THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **WAS**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **WITHOUT FORM,**[**H8414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8414&t=KJV) **AND VOID;**[**H922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H922&t=KJV) **AND DARKNESS**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **WASUPON THE FACE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **OF THE DEEP.**[**H8415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8415&t=KJV) **And the Spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **of God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **moved**[**H7363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7363&t=KJV) **upon**[**H5921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5921&t=KJV) **the face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of the waters.**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV)

THERE IS TERRITORIAL WARFARE TAKING PLACE IN **THE SECOND HEAVEN** WHERE ANGELS RESIDE ABOVE THE EARTH.

**Dan 10:12-13(KJV) 12 Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **he unto me, Fear**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **not, Daniel:**[**H1840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1840&t=KJV) **for from the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that thou didst set**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thine heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **to understand,**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H995&t=KJV) **and to chasten**[**H6031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6031&t=KJV) **thyself before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **thy God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **thy words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **were heard,**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **and I am come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **for thy words.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

**Dan 10:13 (KJV) 13 But the prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **of the kingdom**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV) **of Persia**[**H6539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6539&t=KJV) **withstood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **me one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **and twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **days:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **but, lo, Michael,**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4317&t=KJV) **one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **of the chief**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **princes,**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to help**[**H5826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5826&t=KJV) **me; and I remained**[**H3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3498&t=KJV) **there with**[**H681**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H681&t=KJV) **the kings**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Persia.**[**H6539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6539&t=KJV)

**Dan 10:20 (KJV) Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **he, Knowest**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **thou wherefore I come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto thee? and now will I return**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **to fight**[**H3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3898&t=KJV) **with the prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **of Persia:**[**H6539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6539&t=KJV) **and when I am gone forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **lo, the prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **of Grecia**[**H3120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3120&t=KJV) **shall come.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV)

ANGELS CAN EXST IN THE FIRST HEAVEN ABOVE THIS WORLD

**Dan 10:20 (KJV) Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **he, Knowest**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **thou wherefore I come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto thee? and now will I return**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **to fight**[**H3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3898&t=KJV) **with the prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **of Persia:**[**H6539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6539&t=KJV) **and when I am gone forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **lo, the prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **of Grecia**[**H3120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3120&t=KJV) **shall come.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV)

**Eph 2:2 (KJV) Wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **in time past**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4218&t=KJV) **ye walked**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the course**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE PRINCE**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G758&t=KJV) **OF THE POWER**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **OF THE AIR,**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **that now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **worketh**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1754&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of disobedience:**[**G543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G543&t=KJV)

**Jude 1:6 (KJV) And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **which kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **their**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **FIRST ESTATE,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **left**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G620&t=KJV) **THEIR OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **HABITATION,**[**G3613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3613&t=KJV) **he hath reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **in everlasting**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G126&t=KJV) **chains**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1199&t=KJV) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **darkness**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **of the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

GREEK-habitation-**oikētērion**-3613

1. a dwelling place, habitation
   1. of the body as a dwelling place for the spirit

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**οἰκητήριον** **oikētḗrion,** oy-kay-tay'-ree-on; neuter of a presumed derivative of [G3611](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3611) (equivalent to [G3612](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3612)); a residence (literally or figuratively):—habitation, house.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* a dwelling-place, habitation

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE TO STRONG’S **3613**

**2 Cor 5:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5129&t=KJV) **we groan,**[**G4727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4727&t=KJV) **earnestly desiring**[**G1971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1971&t=KJV) **to be clothed upon**[**G1902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1902&t=KJV) **with OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **HOUSE**[**G3613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3613&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

1. **THE SECOND HEAVEN**

THIS HEAVEN IS THE HABITATION FOR ANGELS.

**Gen 1:1 (KJV) In the beginning**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and**[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Psa 19:1(KJV) The HEAVENS**[**H8064**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **declare**[**H5608**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **the glory**[**H3519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3519&t=KJV) **of God;**[**H410**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **and THE FIRMAMENT**[**H7549**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **sheweth his**[**H5046**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **handywork.**[**H4639**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4639&t=KJV)[**H3027**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:12-13 (KJV) 12 HOW ART THOU FALLEN**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **FROM HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **O Lucifer,**[**H1966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1966&t=KJV) **son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of the morning!**[**H7837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7837&t=KJV)[**H3213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3213&t=KJV) **howart thou cut down**[**H1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1438&t=KJV) **to the ground,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which didst weaken**[**H2522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2522&t=KJV) **the nations!**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:13 (KJV) 13 For thou hast said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **in thine heart,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **I WILL ASCEND**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **INTO HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **I WILL EXALT**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **MY THRONE**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **ABOVE**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **THE STARS**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **I will sit**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **also upon the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **in the sides**[**H3411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3411&t=KJV) **of the north:**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6828&t=KJV)

**Isa 13:10 (KJV) For THE STARS**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and the constellations**[**H3685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3685&t=KJV) **thereof shall not give**[**H1984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1984&t=KJV) **their light:**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H216&t=KJV) **THE SUN**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **shall be darkened**[**H2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2821&t=KJV) **in his going forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **and THE MOON**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **shall not cause her light**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H216&t=KJV) **to shine.**[**H5050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5050&t=KJV)

**Jer 8:2 (KJV) And they shall spread**[**H7849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7849&t=KJV) **them before THE SUN,**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **AND THE MOON,**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **AND ALL THE HOST**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **whom they have loved,**[**H157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H157&t=KJV) **and whom they have served,**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **and after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **whom they have walked,**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **and whom they have sought,**[**H1875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1875&t=KJV) **and whom they have worshipped:**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **they shall not be gathered,**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **nor be buried;**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6912&t=KJV) **they shall be for dung**[**H1828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1828&t=KJV) **upon the face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV)

**Eze 32:8 (KJV) All THE BRIGHT**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **LIGHTS**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H216&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **will I make dark**[**H6937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6937&t=KJV) **over thee, and set**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **darkness**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **upon thy land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5002&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **GOD.**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV)

1. **THE FIRST HEAVEN**

**THE FIRST HEAVEN** IS THE HEAVEN OR THE PLACE WHERE THE STARS, THE MOON AND THE SUN RESIDE. THIS HEAVEN WAS CREATED BEFORE ADAM WAS CREATED.

THIS IS THE HEAVEN OR THE ATMOSPHERE WHERE THE CLOUDS AND THE BIRDS FLY. THIS HEAVEN WAS CREATED BEFORE ADAM WAS CREATED.

**Gen 1:8-9 (KJV) 8 And GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **CALLED**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **THE FIRMAMENT**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **And the evening**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **and the morning**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **were the second**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8145&t=KJV) **day.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:9 (KJV) 9 And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Let the waters**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **UNDER THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **be gathered together**[**H6960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6960&t=KJV) **unto**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H413&t=KJV) **one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **place,**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **and let the dry**[**H3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3004&t=KJV) **landappear:**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **and it was so.**

**Gen 1:14-15 (KJV) 14 And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **LET THERE BE LIGHTS**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **IN THE FIRMAMENT**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **OF THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **to divide**[**H914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H914&t=KJV) **the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **from the night;**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **and let them be for signs,**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **and for seasons,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **and for days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and years:**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:15 (KJV) 15 And let them be for lights**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **IN THE FIRMAMENT**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **OF THE HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **to give light**[**H215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H215&t=KJV) **upon the earth:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **and it was so.**

**Gen 1:20 (KJV) 20 And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Let the waters**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **bring forth abundantly**[**H8317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8317&t=KJV) **the moving creature**[**H8318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8318&t=KJV) **that hath**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **life,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and FOWL**[**H5775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5775&t=KJV) **THATMAY FLY**[**H5774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5774&t=KJV) **ABOVE**[**H5921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5921&t=KJV) **THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **IN THE OPEN**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **FIRMAMENT**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN.**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV)

**Psa 104:12 (KJV) By them shall the fowls**[**H5775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5775&t=KJV) **of the heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **have their habitation,**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7931&t=KJV) **whichsing**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV)[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6963&t=KJV) **among**[**H996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H996&t=KJV) **the branches.**[**H6073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6073&t=KJV)

* **WHY DID JESUS CHRIST SAY THAT NO MAN AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH HAS YET GONE TO HEAVEN BEFORE GOD THE FATHER?**

NO ONE WILL **ENTER** INTO THE PRESENCE OF **GOD THE FATHER** UNTIL JESUS CHRIST HAS CALLED THEM OUT FROM THE GRAVE AND HAVE GIVEN THEM A SPIRITUAL BODY IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AND THEY WERE JUDGED WORTHY FOR THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

1. WHEN CHRIST CAME TO THE EARTH **NO ONE** HAD YET **ASCENDED** INTO HEAVEN.

**John 3:12-13 (KJV) 12 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **I have told**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **earthly things,**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1919&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **shall ye believe,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **I tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **of heavenly things?**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV)

**John 3:13 (KJV) 13 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **HATH ASCENDED UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he that came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **even the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST ALSO DECLARED THAT **NO MAN HAS EVER SEEN GOD THE FATHER**. ONLY **GOD THE WORD** WHO CAME IN SINFUL FLESH HAS SEEN GOD THE FATHER AND DECLARED WHO HE IS TO US.

HOW IS THEN POSSIBLE FOR PERSONS TO GO TO HEAVEN WHEN THEY DIE AND YET NOT SEE GOD THE FATHER?

**John 1:18 (KJV) NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **HATH SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AT ANY TIME;**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4455&t=KJV) **the only begotten**[**G3439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3439&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE BOSOM**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV) **OF THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **HATH DECLARED**[**G1834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1834&t=KJV) **HIM.**

**John 5:37 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **which hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **hath borne witness**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **YE HAVE**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **AT ANY TIME,**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4455&t=KJV) **NOR**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHAPE.**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1491&t=KJV)

**John 6:46 (KJV) NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ANY MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **HATH SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV)[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST CAME FROM ABOVE; THEREFORE, HE IS THE **ONLY** ONE WHO CAN TELL US WHETHER **ANY MAN** WHO HAD DIED HAD ASCENDED INTO HEAVEN AFTER DEATH.

**John 8:23 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **beneath;**[**G2736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2736&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **ABOVE:**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G507&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

1. JESUS CHRIST **DID NOT ASCEND INTO THE HEAVENS AT THE**

**THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER WHEN HE DIED** AND HIS BODY WAS IN **THE GRAVE** FOR THREE DAYS AND THREE NIGHTS IN **AN** **UNCONSCIOUS STATE**; BUT JESUS CHRIST NEEDED **A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD TO ENTER INTO ETERNAL LIFE**.

HE LATER **ASCENDED** BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AFTER HIS RESURRECTION.

**John 20:17-20 (KJV) 17 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tomy**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 20:18 (KJV) 18 Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G518&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **she had seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thathe had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **unto her.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 20:19 (KJV) 19 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3798&t=KJV) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **were shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **he shewed**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **his hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **side.**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **were**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **glad,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **when they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

THE DISCIPLES WERE ABLE TO HANDLE JESUS CHRIST AFTER HIS RESURRECTION AND **FIRST ASCENSION** TO GOD THE FATHER AFTER HIS RETURN FROM HEAVEN.

**Luke 24:36-44 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **spake,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **beunto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:37 (KJV) 37 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they were terrified**[**G4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4422&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **affrighted,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1719&t=KJV)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **and supposed**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1380&t=KJV) **that they had seen**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **a spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **troubled?**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5015&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1302&t=KJV) **do thoughts**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1261&t=KJV) **arise**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **hearts?**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:39 (KJV) 39 Behold**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it is**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **myself:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **handle**[**G5584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5584&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **see;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **a spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bones,**[**G3747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3747&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **ye see**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **have.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had thus**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **he shewed**[**G1925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1925&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **his hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his feet.**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **believed not**[**G569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G569&t=KJV) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5479&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wondered,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Have ye**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **here**[**G1759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1759&t=KJV) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **meat?**[**G1034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1034&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they gave**[**G1929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1929&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a piece**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **of a broiled**[**G3702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3702&t=KJV) **fish,**[**G2486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2486&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **an honeycomb.**[**G3193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3193&t=KJV)[**G2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2781&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **it, and did eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

1. THE APOSTLE **PETER** ALSO CONFIRMED THAT THE

PATRIARCH DAVID **HAD NOT YET ASCENDED** INTO HEAVEN SINCE HIS DEATH AND WAS AWAITING A RESURRECTION FROM DEATH.

**Acts 2:29-34 (KJV) 29 Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **and brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **let**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **me**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **freely**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **speak**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE PATRIARCH**[**G3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3966&t=KJV) **DAVID,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE IS**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BURIED,**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SEPULCHRE**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3418&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:30 (KJV) 30 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **a prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **had sworn**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3660&t=KJV) **with an oath**[**G3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3727&t=KJV) **to him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **loins,**[**G3751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3751&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **he would raise up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **to sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **throne;**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:31 (KJV) He seeing this before**[**G4275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4275&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **was**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **hell,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **did see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **corruption.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:32 (KJV) 32 This**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **hath**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **raised up,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **witnesses.**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:33 (KJV) 33 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5312&t=KJV) **by the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **exalted,**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5312&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **having received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **he hath shed forth**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hear.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PETER CONFIRMED THAT **KING DAVID HAD NOT ASCENDED** INTO THE HEAVENS EVEN AFTER CHRIST FINAL ASCENSION IN ACTS 1:9.

**Acts 2:34 (KJV) 34 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **DAVID**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **IS NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE HEAVENS:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **The LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Sit thou**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **right hand,**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE TO **ACTS 2:34:**

ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST JESUS CHRIST HAD ALREADY ASCENDED INTO **THE HEAVENS OF HEAVEN** AT THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD THE FATHER, YET THE APOSTLE PETER DECLARED THAT DAVID WAS **NOT YET ASCENDED** INTO HEAVEN.

**Acts 1:9 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **while they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **beheld,**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **HE WAS TAKEN UP;**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1869&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **A CLOUD**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **RECEIVED**[**G5274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5274&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SIGHT.**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV)

* **WHEN WILL THOSE WHO ARE CALLED AND FOUND WORTHY AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST AFTER THE FIRST RESURRECTION GO BEFORE GOD THE FATHER IN HEAVEN?**

WE WILL **NOT ENTER** INTO PRESENCE OF GOD THE FATHER AT **THE THRONE OF GOD** ON OUR OWN WITHOUT BEING **CARRIED** BY JESUS CHRIST.

NO ONE WILL ENTER INTO THE THRONE ROOM OF **GOD THE FATHER** WITHOUT BEING JUDGED BY JESUS CHRIST AND THEN CARRIED BY JESUS CHRIST.

WE WILL BE “**CAUGHT UP WITH CHRIST IN THE AIR”** TO GO TO HEAVEN FOR **THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB** AFTER THE FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AT THE SEVENTH OR LAST TRUMPET IN REVELATION 11:15-19.

JESUS CHRIST **MUST** CARRY US WHO ARE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD BELONGING TO THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS **HIS BRIDE**.

WE CAN **ONLY** ENTER INTO HEAVEN BEFORE GOD THE FATHER WHEN JESUS CHRIST **CARRIES** US AFTER THE FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AT THE SEVENTH TRUMPET AND THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF JESUS CHRIST TO BE JUDGED WORTHY.

IN THE GOSPEL OF MATTHEW, WE SEE THAT JESUS CHRIST WILL COME IN THE AIR TO SEND HIS ANGELS TO TRANSPORT THOSE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION TO BE JUDGED TO BE HIS BRIDE - THE CHURCH OF GOD.

THERE WILL FIRST APPEAR THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN IN HEAVEN IN THE AIR WITH HIS ANGELS TO GATHER THE RESURRECTED SAINTS OF GOD AND THOSE WHO ARE ALIVE.

**Matt 24:30-31 (KJV) 30 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **SHALL APPEAR**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5316&t=KJV) **THE SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **OF THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **mourn,**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL SEE**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **COMING**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE CLOUDS**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GREAT**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **GLORY.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **SOUND**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **OF A TRUMPET,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER**[**G1996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1996&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ELECT**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **WINDS,**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **ONE END**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **TO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE OTHER.**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD **ONLY WILL BE TAKEN** AT THE FIRST RESURRECTION AT THE SECOND COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Matt 24:40-41 (KJV) 40 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the field;**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G68&t=KJV) **THE ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **SHALL BE TAKEN,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the other**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **left.**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:41 (KJV) 41 Two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **women shall be grinding**[**G229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G229&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the mill;**[**G3459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3459&t=KJV) **THE ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **SHALL BE TAKEN,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the other**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **left.**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV)

1. **CHRIST WILL SEND HIS ANGELS TO GATHER HIS SAINTS IN THE**

**AIR TO CARRY US INTO HEAVEN FOR ETERNAL JUDGEMENT BEFORE THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB AT THE LAST OR SEVENTH TRUMPET.**

THOSE SAINTS OF GOD WHO ARE **ALIVE** IN THE FLESH AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO TAKE US TO HEAVEN FOR THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB; WILL BE CHANGED FROM A NATURAL BODY TO A SPIRITUAL BODY.

WE SHALL BE **CHANGED** FROM **A NATURAL BODY** TO A **SPIRITUAL BODY.**

**1 Cor 15:44 (KJV) It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **A NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **BODY;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **a spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **There is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **A NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **BODY,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **A SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **BODY.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

THOSE WHO WERE CALLED AND ARE ALIVE WILL BE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

THOSE WHO ARE ALIVE AS FIRSTFRUITS WILL NOT **SLEEP** IN THE GRAVE; BUT WE WILL ALL BE CHANGED FROM NATURAL BODY TO SPIRITUAL BODY AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**1 Cor 15:51-52 (KJV) 51 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I shew**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **a mystery;**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3466&t=KJV) **WE SHALL**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **SLEEP,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **WE SHALL**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **BE CHANGED,**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:52 (KJV) 52 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a moment,**[**G823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G823&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the twinkling**[**G4493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4493&t=KJV) **of an eye,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **TRUMP:**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE TRUMPET SHALL SOUND,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **SHALL BE RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **INCORRUPTIBLE,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G862&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **SHALL BE CHANGED.**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:53 (KJV) 53 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5349&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **incorruption,**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G861&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2349&t=KJV) **mustput on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **immortality.**[**G110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G110&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:54 (KJV) 54 So**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5349&t=KJV) **shall have put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **incorruption,**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G861&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2349&t=KJV) **shall have put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **immortality,**[**G110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G110&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall be brought to pass**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the saying**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **that is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **Death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **is swallowed up**[**G2666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2666&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **victory.**[**G3534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3534&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST WILL DESCEND FROM HEAVEN AT THE LAST TRUMPET OR SEVENTH TRUMPET TO SEND HIS ANGELS **TO GATHER** ALL THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD FROM **THE GRAVE** AND THOSE WHO ARE ALIVE TO MEET HIM **IN THE AIR** TO CARRY THEM TO BE JUDGED AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST BEFORE THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

1. THE DEAD IN CHRIST WILL BE RESURRECTED AND CHANGED TO A SPIRITUAL BODY.
2. THOSE ALIVE WILL BE CHANGED FROM A NATURAL BODY TO A SPIRITUAL BODY.
3. ALL WILL BE TRANSPORTED BY THE ANGELS OF CHRIST TO

MEET CHRIST IN THE AIR TO BE CARRIED TO THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST AND IF FOUND WORTHY WILL PARTAKE IN THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB IN HEAVEN.

**1 Thess 4:13-16 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **have**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **to be ignorant,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G50&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **CONCERNING**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THEM WHICH ARE ASLEEP,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **ye sorrow**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3076&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **others**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **hope.**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ROSE AGAIN,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **even so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **them also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which sleep**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **will**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **bring**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 4:15 (KJV) 15 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **we say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **andremain**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **shall**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **prevent**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5348&t=KJV) **them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **are asleep.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST IS NOT BRINGING THE DEAD WITH HIM FROM HEAVEN BUT IS COMING TO TAKE THE DEAD IN CHRIST TO HEAVEN FOR THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

**1 Thess 4:16 (KJV) 16 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **HIMSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHALL DESCEND**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a shout,**[**G2752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2752&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of the archangel,**[**G743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G743&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE TRUMP**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **SHALL RISE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **FIRST:**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV)

ONLY WHEN CHRIST RETURNS FOR US IN THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD **WE WILL ASCEND** WITH HIM INTO HEAVEN TO BE JUDGED AND IF FOUND WORTHY BE PRESENTED BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS THE BRIDE OF CHRIST.

**1 Thess 4:17 (KJV) 17 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **ARE ALIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **ANDREMAIN**[**G4035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4035&t=KJV) **SHALL BE CAUGHT UP**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **TOGETHER**[**G260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G260&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE CLOUDS,**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **MEET**[**G529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G529&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE AIR:**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall we**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **ever**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

1. **OUR SOULS WILL BE IN A STATE OF UNCONSCIOUS DEAD WHEN WE ARE CALLED FROM THE GRAVE BY JESUS CHRIST.**

THE SOULS OF THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION WILL BE **CALLED** BY JESUS CHRIST FROM THE HOLDING PLACE CALLED **THE GRAVE** FROM A STATE OF **UNCONSCIOUSNESS** TO BECOME **CONSCIOUS** AND GIVEN A **SPIRITUAL BODY**.

**John 5:25-29 (KJV) 25 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **The hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **THE VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **OF THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY THAT HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **SHALL LIVE.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 5:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **himself;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **SO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **HATH HE GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **TO THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **TO HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIMSELF;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

**John 5:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **authority**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **to execute**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**John 5:28 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT ARE IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

* THE RESURRECTION OF ETERNAL LIFE
* THE RESURRECTION OF DAMNATION

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF DAMNATION.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

WE WILL BE RESURRECTED AND CHANGED AT THE SOUND OF **THE SEVENTH TRUMPET** TO BE TRANSPORTED BY THE ANGELS OF GOD TO HEAVEN TO BE ETERNALLY JUDGED FOR ETERNAL LIFE OR ETERNAL DEATH.

**Rev 11:15-18 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the seventh**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1442&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **sounded;**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voices**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **The kingdoms**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of this world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **are become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the kingdoms of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **seats,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **faces,**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:17 (KJV) 17 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **We give**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2168&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **thanks,**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2168&t=KJV) **O Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **Almighty,**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3841&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **art,**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wast,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **art to come;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)[**G3801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3801&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou hast taken to thee**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hast reigned.**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **were angry,**[**G3710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3710&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **THAT THEY SHOULD BE JUDGED,**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT THOU SHOULDEST GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **REWARD**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3408&t=KJV) **UNTO THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **SERVANTS**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **THE PROPHETS,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO THE SAINTS,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEM THAT FEAR**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **NAME,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **SMALL**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GREAT;**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shouldest destroy**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1311&t=KJV) **them which destroy**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1311&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

THOSE CALLED TO THE FIRST RESURRECTION **WILL BE GATHERED AND CARRIED** BY ANGELS TO MEET THE LORD IN THE AIR TO BE CARRIED TO THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

THOSE JUDGED WORTHY AFTER THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF JESUS CHRIST WILL ENTER INTO **THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB** IN HEAVEN TO ACCEPTED AS THE BRIDE OF CHRIST BEFORE GOD THE FATHER.

**Rev 19:1-9 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **I HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **OF MUCH**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **PEOPLE**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Alleluia;**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV) **Salvation,**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5092&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **unto the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **are his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **judgments:**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he hath judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **whore,**[**G4204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4204&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **did corrupt**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5351&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **fornication,**[**G4202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4202&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath avenged**[**G1556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1556&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **at**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **again**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **they said,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **Alleluia.**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **rose up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1501&t=KJV) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4245&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **beasts**[**G2226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2226&t=KJV) **fell down**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Amen;**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **Alleluia.**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **came**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Praise**[**G134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G134&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **all ye**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **servants,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye that fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great.**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **as it were**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of a great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **multitude,**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **waters,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **of mighty**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2478&t=KJV) **thunderings,**[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1027&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Alleluia:**[**G239**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G239&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **omnipotent**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3841&t=KJV) **reigneth.**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:7 (KJV) 7 Let us be glad**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rejoice,**[**G21**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G21&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **honour**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **to him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THE MARRIAGE**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **OF THE LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WIFE**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **HATH MADE**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **HERSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **READY.**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was granted**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **she should be arrayed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **in fine linen,**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1039&t=KJV) **clean**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2513&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **white:**[**G2986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2986&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the fine linen**[**G1039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1039&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the righteousness**[**G1345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1345&t=KJV) **of saints.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

**Rev 19:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **Write,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **ARE THEY WHICH ARE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE MARRIAGE**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1062&t=KJV) **SUPPER**[**G1173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1173&t=KJV) **OF THE LAMB.**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **sayings**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE STATE OF THE DEAD IN THE GRAVE BEFORE THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD?**

THERE ARE MANY ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS AROUND **THE STATE OF DEAD** WHICH ARE REVEALED IN THE SCRIPTURES:

THE SCRIPTURES CLEARLY STATES THAT **OUR SOUL** IS IN A STATE SPIRITUAL **UNCONSCIOUSNESS** AWAITING A RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

WHEN WE DIE, IF OUR SOUL **GO TO HEAVEN** IN A STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD THEN **WE DO NOT WE NEED A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.**

THE DEAD IS **UNCONSCIOUS I**N THE HOLDING PLACE CALLED **THE GRAVE** (OR **HELL** – **HADĒS** STRONG’S **86**) UNTIL **A RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD:**

1. FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD OF THOSE CALLED TO BE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.
2. THE SECOND RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AFTER THE **1000 YEARS** REIGN OF CHRIST ON THE EARTH

**KEY SCRIPTURES THAT CONFIRM THE STATE OF THE DEAD.**

* **WE ARE IN A STATE OF UNCONSCIOUSNESS WHEN WE DIE:**

WHEN WE DIE THERE IS **NO REMEMBRANCE OF GOD** IN THE **GRAVE,** BECAUSE WE ARE **UNCONSCIOUS** IN OUR THOUGHTS IN THE GRAVE.

* **THE BOOK OF GENESIS**

MANY HAVE DISPUTES ON HOW OUR FLESH SHOULD BE DISPOSED AFTER OUR DEATH, WHETHER OUR BODY SHOULD BE BURNT OR BURIED.

ABRAHAM STATED THAT OUR BODIES ARE BUT **DUST** AND **ASHES**.

IT DOES NOT MATTER HOW OUR BODY ARE DISPOSED WHETHER BY BURIAL OR BY FIRE.

**Gen 18:27 (KJV) 27 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H85&t=KJV) **answered**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6030&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Behold now, I have taken upon me**[**H2974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2974&t=KJV) **to speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the Lord,**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **which**[**H595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H595&t=KJV) **am BUT DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **AND ASHES:**[**H665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H665&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE CITIES OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH BECOMING ASHES.

**Gen 19:24-25 (KJV) 24 Then the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **RAINED**[**H4305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4305&t=KJV) **UPON SODOM**[**H5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5467&t=KJV) **AND UPON GOMORRAH**[**H6017**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6017&t=KJV) **BRIMSTONE**[**H1614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1614&t=KJV) **AND FIRE**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **FROM THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **OUT OF HEAVEN;**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV)

**Gen 19:25 (KJV) 25 And he overthrew**[**H2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2015&t=KJV) **those**[**H411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H411&t=KJV) **cities,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **and all the plain,**[**H3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3603&t=KJV) **and all the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **of the cities,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **and that which grew**[**H6780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6780&t=KJV) **upon the ground.**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV)

**2 Peter 2:6 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TURNING**[**G5077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5077&t=KJV) **THE CITIES**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **OF SODOM**[**G4670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4670&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GOMORRHA**[**G1116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1116&t=KJV) **INTO ASHES**[**G5077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5077&t=KJV) **condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2632&t=KJV) **them with an overthrow,**[**G2692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2692&t=KJV) **making**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **them an ensample**[**G5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5262&t=KJV) **unto those that after should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **live ungodly;**[**G764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G764&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST STATED THAT THE CITIES OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH WILL BE RESURRECTED **FROM ASHES** IN **THE SECOND RESURRECTION** TO PHYSICAL LIFE FOR THEIR DAY OF JUDGMENT.

**Matt 10:15 (KJV) Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **IT SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **MORE TOLERABLE**[**G414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G414&t=KJV) **FOR THE LAND**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **OF SODOM**[**G4670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4670&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GOMORRHA**[**G1116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1116&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF JUDGMENT,**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **for that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **city.**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV)

* **THE BOOK OF JOB**

JOB UNDERSTOOD THAT WE REQUIRE A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD TO LIVE AGAIN AFTER DEATH.

**Job 14:12-15 (KJV) 12 SO MAN**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **LIETH DOWN,**[**H7901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7901&t=KJV) **AND RISETH**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **NOT: till the heavens**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **be no more,**[**H1115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1115&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL NOT AWAKE,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **NOR BE RAISED OUT**[**H5782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5782&t=KJV) **OF THEIR SLEEP.**[**H8142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8142&t=KJV)

**Job 14:13 (KJV) 13 O that**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thou wouldest hide**[**H6845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6845&t=KJV) **me in the grave,**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **that thou wouldest keep me secret,**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5641&t=KJV) **until thy wrath**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **be past,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **THAT THOU WOULDEST APPOINT**[**H7896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7896&t=KJV) **ME A SET TIME,**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2706&t=KJV) **AND REMEMBER**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2142&t=KJV) **ME!**

**Job 14:14 (KJV) 14 IF A MAN**[**H1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1397&t=KJV) **DIE,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **SHALL HE LIVE**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **AGAIN? ALL THE DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF MY APPOINTED TIME**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **WILL I WAIT,**[**H3176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3176&t=KJV) **TILL MY CHANGE**[**H2487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2487&t=KJV) **COME.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV)

**Job 14:15 (KJV) 15 THOU SHALT CALL,**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **AND I WILL ANSWER**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6030&t=KJV) **THEE: thou wilt have a desire**[**H3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3700&t=KJV) **to the work**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4639&t=KJV) **of thine hands.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV)

**Job 19:25-27 (KJV) 25 For I know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that my redeemer**[**H1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1350&t=KJV) **liveth,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and THAT HE SHALL STAND**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **AT THE LATTER**[**H314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H314&t=KJV) **DAY UPON THE EARTH:**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV)

**Job 19:26 (KJV) 26 And thoughafter**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **my skin**[**H5785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5785&t=KJV) **worms destroy**[**H5362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5362&t=KJV) **this body, YET IN MY FLESH**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **SHALL I SEE**[**H2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2372&t=KJV) **GOD:**[**H433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H433&t=KJV)

**Job 19:27 (KJV) 27 Whom I shall see**[**H2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2372&t=KJV) **for myself, and mine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **shall behold,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **and not another;**[**H2114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2114&t=KJV) **thoughmy reins**[**H3629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3629&t=KJV) **be consumed**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV) **within**[**H2436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2436&t=KJV) **me.**

* **THE BOOK OF THE PSALMS**

THE PSALMIST DAVID UNDERSTOOD A LOT ABOUT THE STATE OF THE DEAD.

**Psa 6:5 (KJV) 5 For IN DEATH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **THERE IS NO REMEMBRANCE**[**H2143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2143&t=KJV) **OF THEE: IN THE GRAVE**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **WHO SHALL GIVE THEE THANKS?**[**H3034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3034&t=KJV)

**Psa 31:15 (KJV) 15 MY TIMES**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **ARE IN THY HAND:**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **deliver**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5337&t=KJV) **me from the hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **of mine enemies,**[**H341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H341&t=KJV) **and from them that persecute**[**H7291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7291&t=KJV) **me.**

**Psa 39:4-5 (KJV) 4 LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **MAKE ME TO KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **MINE END,**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7093&t=KJV) **and THE MEASURE**[**H4060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4060&t=KJV) **OF MY DAYS,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **what it is; that I may know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **how frail**[**H2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2310&t=KJV) **I am.**

**Psa 39:5 (KJV) 5 BEHOLD, THOU HAST MADE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **MY DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **ASAN HANDBREADTH;**[**H2947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2947&t=KJV) **AND MINE AGE**[**H2465**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2465&t=KJV) **IS AS NOTHING BEFORE THEE: verily every**[**H3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3605&t=KJV) **man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **at his best state**[**H5324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5324&t=KJV) **isaltogether**[**H3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3605&t=KJV) **vanity.**[**H1892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1892&t=KJV) **Selah.**[**H5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5542&t=KJV)

**Psa 68:20 (KJV) He that is our God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **is the God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **of salvation;**[**H4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4190&t=KJV) **and UNTO GOD**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **BELONG THE ISSUES**[**H8444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8444&t=KJV) **FROM DEATH.**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV)

**Psa 88:10-11 (KJV) 10 Wilt thou shew**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **wonders**[**H6382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6382&t=KJV) **to the dead?**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **SHALL THE DEAD**[**H7496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7496&t=KJV) **ARISE**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **AND PRAISE**[**H3034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3034&t=KJV) **THEE? Selah.**[**H5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5542&t=KJV)

**Psa 88:11 (KJV) 11 SHALL THY LOVINGKINDNESS**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2617&t=KJV) **BE DECLARED**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **IN THE GRAVE?**[**H6913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6913&t=KJV) **or thy faithfulness**[**H530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H530&t=KJV) **in destruction?**[**H11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H11&t=KJV)

**Psa 90:10-12 (KJV) 10 THE DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF OUR YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **ARETHREESCORE**[**H7657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7657&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **AND TEN;**[**H7657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7657&t=KJV) **AND IF BY REASON OF STRENGTH**[**H1369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1369&t=KJV) **THEY BE FOURSCORE**[**H8084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8084&t=KJV) **YEARS,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **yet is their strength**[**H7296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7296&t=KJV) **labour**[**H5999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5999&t=KJV) **and sorrow;**[**H205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H205&t=KJV) **for it is soon**[**H2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2440&t=KJV) **cut off,**[**H1468**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1468&t=KJV) **and we fly away.**[**H5774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5774&t=KJV)

**Psa 90:11 (KJV) 11 Who knoweth**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **the power**[**H5797**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5797&t=KJV) **of thine anger?**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H639&t=KJV) **even according to thy fear,**[**H3374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3374&t=KJV) **so is thy wrath.**[**H5678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5678&t=KJV)

**Psa 90:12 (KJV) 12 SO TEACH**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **US TO NUMBER**[**H4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4487&t=KJV) **OUR DAYS,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that we may apply**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **ourhearts**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **unto wisdom.**[**H2451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2451&t=KJV)

THE LORD SPOKE THROUGH KING DAVID THAT THE DEAD DOES NOT PRAISE THE LORD IN THE GRAVE.

**Psa 115:17 (KJV) THE DEAD**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **PRAISE**[**H1984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1984&t=KJV) **NOT THE LORD,**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **NEITHER ANY THAT GO DOWN**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **INTO SILENCE.**[**H1745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1745&t=KJV)

THE DEATH OF THE SAINTS OF GOD **IS PRECIOUS** IN GOD’S SIGHT.

THE QUESTION WE NEED TO ANSWER IS, **“ARE WE BECOMING A TRUE SAINT OF THE LORD?”**

**Psa 116:15 (KJV) PRECIOUS**[**H3368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3368&t=KJV) **IN THE SIGHT**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **isTHE DEATH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **OF HIS SAINTS.**[**H2623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2623&t=KJV)

**Psa 118:17-18 (KJV) 17 I shall not die,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **but live,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **and declare**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **the works**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4639&t=KJV) **of the LORD.**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV)

**Psa 118:18 (KJV) 18 THE LORD**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **HATH CHASTENED**[**H3256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3256&t=KJV) **ME SORE:**[**H3256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3256&t=KJV) **BUT HE HATH NOT GIVEN ME OVER**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **UNTO DEATH.**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV)

IN THE BOOK OF PSALMS KING DAVID WAS INSPIRED TO WRITE THAT WHEN WE DIE WE HAVE **NO CONSCIOUSNESS OF THOUGHTS.**

**Psa 146:3-4 (KJV) 3 Put not your trust**[**H982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H982&t=KJV) **in princes,**[**H5081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5081&t=KJV) **norin the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **in whom there is no help.**[**H8668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8668&t=KJV)

**Psa 146:4 (KJV) 4 His breath**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **goeth forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **he returneth**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **to his earth;**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **IN THAT VERY DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **HIS THOUGHTS**[**H6250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6250&t=KJV) **PERISH.**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV)

HEBREW-perish**-** **'abad-**6

1. perish, vanish, go astray, be destroyed
   1. (Qal)
      1. perish, die, be exterminated
      2. perish, vanish (fig.)
      3. be lost, strayed
   2. (Piel)
      1. to destroy, kill, cause to perish, to give up (as lost), exterminate
      2. to blot out, do away with, cause to vanish, (fig.)
      3. cause to stray, lose
   3. (Hiphil)
      1. to destroy, put to death
         1. of divine judgment
      2. object name of kings (fig.)

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**אָבַד** **ʼâbad,** aw-bad'; a primitive root; properly, to wander away, i.e. lose oneself; by implication to perish (causative, destroy):—break, destroy(-uction), not escape, fail, lose, (cause to, make) perish, spend, × and surely, take, be undone, × utterly, be void of, have no way to flee.

GESENIUS’ HEBREW-CHALDEE LEXICON

1. to be lost, to lose oneself, to wander
2. to perish, to be destroyed
3. to be ready to perish, to be wretched, unfortunate

PIEL:

1. to lose, to reckon as lost, to give up as lost
2. to cause to wander, to disperse
3. to cause to perish, to destroy
4. to lay waste
5. to kill, to slay, to extirpate,

HIPHIL

* to destroy, to cut off
* **THE BOOK OF** **ECCLESIASTES**

WHEN WE DIE **OUR SPIRIT** GOES UPWARD TO GOD.

**Ecc 3:19-21 (KJV) 19 For that which befalleth**[**H4745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4745&t=KJV) **the sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of men**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **befalleth**[**H4745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4745&t=KJV) **beasts;**[**H929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H929&t=KJV) **even one thing**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **befalleth**[**H4745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4745&t=KJV) **them: AS THE ONE DIETH,**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **SO DIETH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **THE OTHER;**[**H2088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2088&t=KJV) **YEA, THEY HAVE ALL ONE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **BREATH;**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **so that a man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **hath no preeminence**[**H4195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4195&t=KJV) **above a beast:**[**H929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H929&t=KJV) **for all is vanity.**[**H1892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1892&t=KJV)

**Ecc 3:19-20 (KJV) 20 All go**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **unto one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **place;**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **ALL ARE OF THE DUST,**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **AND ALL TURN**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **TO DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **AGAIN.**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV)

**Ecc 3:21(KJV) Who knoweth**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **the spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **of man**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **that goeth**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **upward,**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **and the spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **of the beast**[**H929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H929&t=KJV) **that goeth**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **downward**[**H4295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4295&t=KJV) **to the earth?**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Ecc 4:2 (KJV) Wherefore I praised**[**H7623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7623&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **WHICH ARE ALREADY**[**H3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3528&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **more than the living**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **which are yet**[**H5728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5728&t=KJV) **alive.**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV)

THE BIBLE STATES IN THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES 7:1 THAT THE DAY OF **ONES’ DEATH** IS BETTER THAN THE DAY OF **ONES’ BIRTH** AND THIS IS ONLY TRUE, IF WE ARE BORN AGAIN AND RECEIVE A NEW SPIRIT FROM GOD THE FATHER AND THEN DIE IN THE TRUE CHRIST.

WHEN WE ARE **CONCEIVED** INTO THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD IN SINFUL FLESH, WE INHERIT **THE SPIRIT OF SATAN** IN MAN WHICH IS **THE SPIRIT IN MAN** ADAM INHERITED AFTER HE HAD SINNED WHICH LEADS OUR SOULS TO ETERNAL DEATH.

WE ARE HELPLESS AGAINST THE INFLUENCE OF SATAN TO SIN WHEN WE ARE CONCEIVED WITH THIS SPIRIT IN MAN AND IT IS **ONLY** WHEN WE BECOME **BORN AGAIN** – RECEIVING A NEW SPIRIT AND A NEW HEART AND THE INDWELLING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, DO WE HAVE THE SPIRIT OF LIFE IN JESUS CHRIST AND WILL HAVE ETERNAL LIFE AFTER OUR DAY OF DEATH.

**Eccel 7:1-2 (KJV) 1 A good name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **is better**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **than precious**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **ointment;**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8081&t=KJV) **and THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF DEATH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **THAN THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF ONE'S BIRTH.**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3205&t=KJV)

**Eccel 7:2 (KJV) 2 It is better**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **to go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **to the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of mourning,**[**H60**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H60&t=KJV) **than to go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **to the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of feasting:**[**H4960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4960&t=KJV) **FOR**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **THAT ISTHE END**[**H5490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5490&t=KJV) **OF ALL MEN;**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **and the living**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **will lay**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **it to his heart.**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV)

MANY DO NOT KNOW THAT ONE CAN DIE BEFORE THEIR TIME.

**Eccel 7:17 (KJV) Be not over much**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7235&t=KJV) **wicked,**[**H7561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7561&t=KJV) **neither be thou foolish:**[**H5530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5530&t=KJV) **WHY SHOULDEST THOU DIE**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **BEFORE THY TIME?**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV)

THE ONLY ONE THAT HAD POWER OVER THE TIMING OF **THE DAY OF HIS DEATH** WHEN HE CAME IN SINFUL FLESH WAS JESUS CHRIST.

WE DO NOT HAVE ANY POWER OVER THE DAY OF OUR DEATH AND ONCE OUR **APPOINTED TIME** OF DEATH COMES; **NO ONE** BUT GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST THROUGH THE HOLY SPIRIT CAN KEEP US ALIVE.

**Eccel 8:8 (KJV) There is no man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **that hath power**[**H7989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7989&t=KJV) **over the spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **to retain**[**H3607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3607&t=KJV) **the spirit;**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **NEITHER HATH HE POWER**[**H7983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7983&t=KJV) **IN THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF DEATH:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **and there is no discharge**[**H4917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4917&t=KJV) **in thatwar;**[**H4421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4421&t=KJV) **neither shall wickedness**[**H7562**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7562&t=KJV) **deliver**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **those that are given**[**H1167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1167&t=KJV) **to it.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

GOD THE FATHER IS THE FATHER OF ALL SPIRITS AND CAN DEPOSIT IN US **THE SPIRIT OF SATAN** AT OUR CONCEPTION INTO THE WORLD AND **THE NEW SPIRIT OF CHRIST** WHICH WE RECEIVE WHEN WE ARE BORN AGAIN TO ETERNAL LIFE.

**Heb 12:9 (KJV) Furthermore**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1534&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **WE HAVE HAD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **FATHERS**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **which corrected**[**G3810**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3810&t=KJV) **us*,* and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we gave themreverence:**[**G1788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1788&t=KJV) **shall we**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5293&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **be in subjection**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5293&t=KJV) **unto THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **OF SPIRITS,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **LIVE?**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

THE BIBLE CLEARLY STATES THAT THE DEAD **KNOW NOT ANYTHING,** AND THE SOUL OF MAN IS IN A STATE OF **UNCONSCIOUSNESS** IN THE GRAVE.

**Eccel 9:5-6 (KJV) 5 FOR THE LIVING**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **THAT THEY SHALL DIE:**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **BUT THE DEAD**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **NOT ANY THING,**[**H3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3972&t=KJV) **neither have they any more a reward;**[**H7939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7939&t=KJV) **for the memory**[**H2143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2143&t=KJV) **of them is forgotten.**[**H7911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7911&t=KJV)

**Eccel 9:6 (KJV) 6 Also their love,**[**H160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H160&t=KJV) **and their hatred,**[**H8135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8135&t=KJV) **and their envy,**[**H7068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7068&t=KJV) **is now**[**H3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3528&t=KJV) **perished;**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **neither have they any more a portion**[**H2506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2506&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **in anything that is done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **under the sun.**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV)

**Eccel 9:10 (KJV) 10 Whatsoever thy hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **findeth**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **to do,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **itwith thy might;**[**H3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3581&t=KJV) **FOR THERE IS NO WORK,**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4639&t=KJV) **NOR DEVICE,**[**H2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2808&t=KJV) **NOR KNOWLEDGE,**[**H1847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1847&t=KJV) **NOR WISDOM,**[**H2451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2451&t=KJV) **IN THE GRAVE,**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **WHITHER THOU GOEST.**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV)

KING SOLOMON WROTE THAT WHEN WE DIE **OUR SPIRIT** GOES BACK TO GOD AND OUR BODIES GOES BACK TO THE DUST OF THE EARTH.

**Eccel 12:7 (KJV) 7 Then shall the dust**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **return**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **to the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **as it was: and THE SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **SHALL RETURN**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **UNTO GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **who gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **it.**

* **THE BOOK OF ISAIAH**

**Isa 26:14 (KJV) 14 THEY ARE DEAD,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL NOT LIVE;**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **THEY ARE DECEASED,**[**H7496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7496&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL NOT RISE:**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **therefore hast thou visited**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **and destroyed**[**H8045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8045&t=KJV) **them, AND MADE ALL THEIR MEMORY**[**H2143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2143&t=KJV) **TO PERISH.**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV)

THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD OF GOD THE FATHER, GOD THE WORD AND GOD THE SPIRIT HAS THE POWER **TO EXTEND OUR LIFE** ON THE EARTH ACCORDING TO THEIR WILL.

KING **HEZEKIAH’S LIFE** WAS EXTENDED BY **FIFTEEN (15) YEARS** AFTER HE WAS SICK UNTO DEATH.

**Isa 38:1-17 (KJV) 1 In those days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **was Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **sick**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2470&t=KJV) **unto death.**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **And Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **the prophet**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5030&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Amoz**[**H531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H531&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto him, and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **Set thine house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **in order:**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **for thou shalt die,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **and not live.**[**H24**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:2 (KJV) 2 Then Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **turned**[**H5437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5437&t=KJV) **his face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **toward the wall,**[**H7023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7023&t=KJV) **and prayed**[**H6419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6419&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:3 (KJV) 3 And said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Remember**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2142&t=KJV) **now, O LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **I beseech**[**H577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H577&t=KJV) **thee, how I have walked**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **thee in truth**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **and with a perfect**[**H8003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8003&t=KJV) **heart,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **and have done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **that which is good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **in thy sight.**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **And Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **wept**[**H1058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1058&t=KJV)[**H1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1065&t=KJV) **sore.**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:4 (KJV) 4 Then came the word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **to Isaiah,**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:5 (KJV) 5 Go,**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to Hezekiah,**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **the God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **of David**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1732&t=KJV) **thy father,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **I have heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **thy prayer,**[**H8605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8605&t=KJV) **I have seen**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **thy tears:**[**H1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1832&t=KJV) **behold, I will add**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3254&t=KJV) **unto thy days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **fifteen**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2568&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **years.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:6 (KJV) 6 And I will deliver**[**H5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5337&t=KJV) **thee and this city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **out of the hand**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **of the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Assyria:**[**H804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H804&t=KJV) **and I will defend**[**H1598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1598&t=KJV) **this city.**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:7 (KJV) 7 And this shall be a sign**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **unto thee from the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **will do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **this thing**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **that he hath spoken;**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:8 (KJV) 8 Behold, I will bring again**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **the shadow**[**H6738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6738&t=KJV) **of the degrees,**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **which is gone down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **in the sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **dial**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **of Ahaz,**[**H271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H271&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **backward.**[**H322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H322&t=KJV) **So the sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **returned**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **degrees,**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **by which degrees**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **it was gone down.**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:9 (KJV) 9 The writing**[**H4385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4385&t=KJV) **of Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **when he had been sick,**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2470&t=KJV) **and was recovered**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **of his sickness:**[**H2483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2483&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:10 (KJV) 10 I said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **in the cutting off**[**H1824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1824&t=KJV) **of my days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **I shall go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **to the gates**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV) **of the grave:**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **I am deprived**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **of the residue**[**H3499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3499&t=KJV) **of my years.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:11 (KJV) 11 I said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **I shall not see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **eventhe LORD,**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of the living:**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **I shall behold**[**H5027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5027&t=KJV) **man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **no more with the inhabitants**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **of the world.**[**H2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2309&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:12 (KJV) 12 Mine age**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **is departed,**[**H5265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5265&t=KJV) **and is removed**[**H1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1540&t=KJV) **from me as a shepherd's**[**H7473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7473&t=KJV) **tent:**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **I have cut off**[**H7088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7088&t=KJV) **like a weaver**[**H707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H707&t=KJV) **my life:**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **he will cut me off**[**H1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1214&t=KJV) **with pining sickness:**[**H1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1803&t=KJV) **from day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **even to night**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **wilt thou make an end**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7999&t=KJV) **of me.**

**Isa 38:13 (KJV) 13 I reckoned**[**H7737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7737&t=KJV) **till morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **that, as a lion,**[**H738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H738&t=KJV) **so will he break**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7665&t=KJV) **all my bones:**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **from day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **even to night**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **wilt thou make an end**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7999&t=KJV) **of me.**

**Isa 38:14 (KJV) 14 Like a crane**[**H5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5483&t=KJV) **ora swallow,**[**H5693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5693&t=KJV) **so did I chatter:**[**H6850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6850&t=KJV) **I did mourn**[**H1897**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1897&t=KJV) **as a dove:**[**H3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3123&t=KJV) **mine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **fail**[**H1809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1809&t=KJV) **with looking upward:**[**H4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4791&t=KJV) **O LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **I am oppressed;**[**H6234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6234&t=KJV) **undertake**[**H6148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6148&t=KJV) **for me.**

**Isa 38:15 (KJV) 15 What shall I say?**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **he hath both spoken**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto me, and himself hath done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it: I shall go softly**[**H1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1718&t=KJV) **all my years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **in the bitterness**[**H4751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4751&t=KJV) **of my soul.**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:16 (KJV) 16 O LORD,**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **BY THESE THINGS MEN LIVE,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **AND IN ALL THESE THINGS IS THE LIFE**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **OF MY SPIRIT:**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **SO WILT THOU RECOVER**[**H2492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2492&t=KJV) **ME, AND MAKE ME TO LIVE.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:17 (KJV) 17 Behold, for peace**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **I had great bitterness:**[**H4751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4751&t=KJV)[**H4843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4843&t=KJV) **BUT THOU HAST IN LOVE**[**H2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2836&t=KJV) **TO MY SOUL**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **DELIVERED IT FROM THE PIT**[**H7845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7845&t=KJV) **OF CORRUPTION:**[**H1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1097&t=KJV) **for thou hast cast**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7993&t=KJV) **all my sins**[**H2399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2399&t=KJV) **behind**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **thy back.**[**H1460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1460&t=KJV)

THE DEAD CANNOT **PRAISE OR CELEBRATE GOD IN THE GRAVE** AND **HAVE NO CONSCIOUSNESS TO PRAISE GOD**.

**Isa 38:18-19 (KJV) 18 FOR THE GRAVE**[**H7585**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **CANNOT PRAISE**[**H3034**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3034&t=KJV) **THEE, DEATH**[**H4194**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **CANNOT CELEBRATE**[**H1984**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1984&t=KJV) **THEE: THEY THAT GO DOWN**[**H3381**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **INTO THE PIT**[**H953**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H953&t=KJV) **CANNOT HOPE**[**H7663**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7663&t=KJV) **FOR THY TRUTH.**[**H571**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:19 (KJV) 19 THE LIVING,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **THE LIVING,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **HE SHALL PRAISE**[**H3034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3034&t=KJV) **THEE, AS I DOTHIS DAY:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **the father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **to the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **shall make known**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **thy truth.**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:20 (KJV) 20 The LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **was ready to save**[**H3467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3467&t=KJV) **me: therefore we will sing my songs**[**H5058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5058&t=KJV) **to the stringed instruments**[**H5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5059&t=KJV) **all the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of our life**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **in the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:21 (KJV) 21 For Isaiah**[**H3470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3470&t=KJV) **had said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Let them take**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **a lump**[**H1690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1690&t=KJV) **of figs,**[**H8384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8384&t=KJV) **and lay itfor a plaister**[**H4799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4799&t=KJV) **upon the boil,**[**H7822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7822&t=KJV) **and he shall recover.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Isa 38:22 (KJV) 22 Hezekiah**[**H2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2396&t=KJV) **also had said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **What is the sign**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **that I shall go up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **to the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of the LORD?**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

THE PROPHET ISAIAH STATED THAT WHEN THE RIGHTEOUS IS TAKEN FROM THE WORLD THAT THE LORD IS SAVING THEM FROM THE EVIL TO COME.

**Isa 57:1-2 (KJV) 1 THE RIGHTEOUS**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6662&t=KJV) **PERISHETH,**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **and no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **layeth**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **it to heart:**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **and MERCIFUL**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2617&t=KJV) **MEN**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **ARETAKEN AWAY,**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **NONE CONSIDERING**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H995&t=KJV) **THAT THE RIGHTEOUS**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6662&t=KJV) **IS TAKEN AWAY**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H622&t=KJV) **FROM**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE EVIL**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7451&t=KJV) **TO COME.**

**Isa 57:2 (KJV) 2 He shall enter**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into peace:**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **they shall rest**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5117&t=KJV) **in their beds,**[**H4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4904&t=KJV) **each one walking**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **in his uprightness.**[**H5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5228&t=KJV)

**NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES ON THE STATE OF THE DEAD.**

WHEN JESUS CHRIST CAME FROM HEAVEN INTO THE EARTH, HE CORRECTED **THE FALSE BELIEF** THAT THOSE WHO WERE APPROVED BY GOD IN THEIR LIFETIME AND DIED HAD GONE TO HEAVEN.

JESUS CHRIST IS THE **ONLY ONE** THAT CAME FROM HEAVEN AND LIVED ON THE EARTH AND HAS **EVER ASCENDED** INTO THE HEAVENS AFTER HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

**John 3:12-13 (KJV) 12 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **I have told**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **earthly things,**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1919&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ye believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **shall ye believe,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **I tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **ofheavenly things?**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV)

**John 3:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **HATH ASCENDED UP**[**G305**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1508**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **HE THAT CAME DOWN**[**G2597**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **EVEN THE SON**[**G5207**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS**[**G5607**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

NO ONE WILL EVER ENTER INTO THE PRESENCE OF **GOD THE FATHER** UNTIL JESUS CHRIST CALLED THEM FROM THE GRAVE AND GAVE THEM A SPIRITUAL BODY AT THE FIRST RESURRECTION AND JUDGED THEM WORTHY TO ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**John 1:18 (KJV) NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **HATH SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AT ANY TIME;**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4455&t=KJV) **the only begotten**[**G3439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3439&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the bosom**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV) **of the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **hath declared**[**G1834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1834&t=KJV) **him.**

**John 5:37 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **which hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **hath borne witness**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **YE HAVE**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **AT ANY TIME,**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4455&t=KJV) **NOR**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV) **SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHAPE.**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1491&t=KJV)

**John 6:46 (KJV) Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV)[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST CAME FROM ABOVE, THEREFORE HE IS THE **ONLY ONE** WHO HAS THE AUTHORITY TO TELL US WHETHER ANY MAN WHO HAVE DIED HAS ASCENDED INTO THE HEAVEN AFTER DEATH.

**John 8:23 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **beneath;**[**G2736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2736&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **ABOVE:**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G507&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

* **THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES**

THE APOSTLE PETER WAS **STATED** THAT THE PSALMIST DAVID WAS STILL IN THE GRAVE AFTER THE RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST TO BE AT THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD THE FATHER.

THE APOSTLE PETER STATED THAT DAVID WAS STILL **IN THE GRAVE** AND WILL BE THERE AWAITING A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Acts 2:29-34 (KJV) 29 Men**[**G435**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **andbrethren,**[**G80**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **let**[**G2036**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **me**[**G1832**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **freely**[**G3326**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV)[**G3954**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **speak**[**G2036**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE PATRIARCH**[**G3966**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3966&t=KJV) **DAVID,**[**G1138**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE IS**[**G5053**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **BOTH**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**G5053**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BURIED,**[**G2290**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SEPULCHRE**[**G3418**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3418&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **US**

**Acts 2:30 (KJV) 30 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **a prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **had sworn**[**G3660**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3660&t=KJV) **with an oath**[**G3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3727&t=KJV) **to him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **loins,**[**G3751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3751&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **he would raise up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **to sit**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **throne;**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:31 (KJV) 31 He seeing this before**[**G4275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4275&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **was**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **hell,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **did see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **corruption.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:32 (KJV) 32 This**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **hath**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **raised up,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **witnesses.**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:33 (KJV) 33 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **being**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5312&t=KJV) **by the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **exalted,**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5312&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **having received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **he hath shed forth**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hear.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PETER WHO WAS TAUGHT BY JESUS CHRIST ALSO **CONFIRMED** THAT THE PSALMIST DAVID AFTER HIS DEATH HAS **NOT ASCENDED** **INTO THE HEAVENS**, BUT DAVID PROPHESIED IN THE PSALMS THAT JESUS WOULD BE THE FIRST TO ASCEND INTO THE HEAVENS AND SIT ON THE RIGHT HAND OF THE THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER.

THE APOSTLE PETER DECLARED THAT DAVID WAS **NOT YET** ASCENDED INTO THE HEAVENS, THOUSANDS OF YEARS AFTER HIS DEATH AND EVEN AFTER JESUS CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED.

**Acts 2:34 (KJV) FOR**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **DAVID**[**G1138**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **IS NOT**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE HEAVENS:**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **himself,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **The LORD**[**G2962**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto my**[**G3450**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Sit thou**[**G2521**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1537**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **right hand,**[**G1188**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1188&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST IS **THE FIRST TO RISE** FROM **THE DEAD** OR THE FIRST BEGOTTEN FROM THE DEAD.

CHRIST IS **THE FIRST TO BE RESURRECTED** FROM THE DEAD TO ETERNAL LIFE. ALL WHO DIED BEFORE CHRIST CAME IN SINFUL FLESH AND AFTER HE ASCENDED TO HEAVEN AT THE RIGHT HAND OF THE FATHER ARE **UNCONSCIOUS** IN THEIR GRAVES AWAITING A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**Acts 26:23 (KJV) That**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **should suffer,**[**G3805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3805&t=KJV) **AND THAT**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **HE SHOULD BE THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **THAT SHOULD RISE**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **shew**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2605&t=KJV) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5457&t=KJV) **unto the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to the Gentiles.**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV)

* **THE EPISTLE TO THE COLOSSIAN**

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO STATED THAT JESUS CHRIST IS FIRSTBORN FROM THE DEAD OR THE FIRST TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD.

**Col 1:15 (KJV) Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV) **of the invisible**[**G517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G517&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTBORN**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4416&t=KJV) **OF EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **CREATURE:**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2937&t=KJV)

**Col 1:18 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the head**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **of the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **the church:**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the beginning,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTBORN**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4416&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **thingshe**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **might have**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the preeminence.**[**G4409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4409&t=KJV)

* **THE BOOK OF REVELATION**

JESUS CHRIST REVEALED TO THE APOSTLE JOHN THAT HE WAS **THE FIRST BEGOTTEN** FROM THE DEAD – THE FIRST TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD.

**Rev 1:5 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **who is the faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **witness,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **andTHE FIRST BEGOTTEN**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4416&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the prince**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G758&t=KJV) **of the kings**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **Unto him that loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3068&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST BY HIS RESURRECTION NOW HAS THE KEYS OF HELL (GRAVE) AND THE DEATH.

**Rev 1:18 (KJV)** [**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I am he that liveth,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **dead;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **evermore,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **Amen;**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE KEYS**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST BY HIS RESURRECTION NOW HAS THE KEYS OF HELL (GRAVE) AND THE DEATH AND THEREFORE WE SHOULD NOT FEAR PHYSICAL DEATH.

**Rev 2:10 (KJV) FEAR**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **NONE**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **OF THOSE THINGS WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THOU SHALT**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **SUFFER:**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **SHALL**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **SOME OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **PRISON,**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **YE MAY BE TRIED;**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3985&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **YE SHALL HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **TRIBULATION**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2347&t=KJV) **TEN**[**G1176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1176&t=KJV) **DAYS:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **BE THOU**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **FAITHFUL**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I WILL GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THEE**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **A CROWN**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4735&t=KJV) **OF LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**Rev 12:11 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **overcame**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of the Lamb,**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **testimony;**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY LOVED**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G25&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LIVES**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **THE DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Matt 10:28 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV)[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **KILL**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **THE BODY,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **TO KILL**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **THE SOUL:**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **him which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to destroy**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **hell.**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV)

**Rev 14:13 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **a voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **Write,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **ARETHE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **FROM HENCEFORTH:**[**G534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G534&t=KJV) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **THEY MAY REST**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G373&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LABOURS;**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2873&t=KJV) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **DO FOLLOW**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV)[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE SPIRITUAL DECEPTION BEING PROMOTED USING THE SCRIPTURES THAT THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS WENT INTO HEAVEN AFTER HE DIED IN LUKE 23:39-43?**

THERE IS A DECEPTION BEING PROMOTED THAT THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS WENT INTO HEAVEN AFTER HE DIED; BECAUSE THE MALEFACTOR HEARD THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN FOR **THE FIRST TIME** ON THE CROSS AND “**GAVE HIS HEART TO THE LORD ON THE CROSS**”.

THIS BELIEF PROMOTES A FALSE DOCTRINE AGAINST **THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** AND ALSO PROMOTES THE FALSE BELIEF THAT SOMEONE CAN JUST GIVE THEIR HEART TO THE LORD IN REPENTANCE AND ENTER THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN WITHOUT THE **EVIDENCE** OF REPENTANCE BEING **PROVEN** BY GOD.

THE ANGELS WHO **SINNED** WERE CREATED SPIRITUAL BEINGS AND WERE NOT **PROVEN** BEFORE BEING CREATED IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

MAN, THEREFORE, **MUST** DEMONSTRATE EVIDENCE AND BE PROVEN WITH **TIME** WHETHER HE WILL OVERCOME SIN BEFORE ENTRANCE INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

WHAT IS MISUNDERSTOOD BY THIS FALSE TEACHING IS THAT WHILE **THE MALEFACTOR** WAS IN PRISON, HE **MUST** HAVE HEARD THE MESSAGE OF THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM AND WAS CONVERTED. (MAYBE HE MAY HAVE HEARD FROM JOHN THE BAPTIST WHO WAS IN PRISON ABOUT JESUS CHRIST AND ACCEPTED TO FOLLOW AFTER CHRIST AFTER THE DEATH OF JOHN THE BAPTIST.

HIS ENCOUNTER WITH JESUS CHRIST ON THE CROSS WAS THE CONCLUSION OF HIS LIFE IN CHRIST WHILE HE WAS IN PRISON.

THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS **MUST HAVE HEARD THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN** IN PRISON AND WAS **CONVERTED** TO BECOME A DISCIPLE OF JESUS CHRIST WHILE IN PRISON BEFORE HIS CRUCIFIXION.

HE WOULD HAVE **RECEIVED** **THE NEW SPIRIT** AND **THE NEW HEART** OF MAN FROM CHRIST; BUT NOT YET THE HOLY SPIRIT WHICH WAS ONLY GIVEN AFTER THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

HIS SOUL WOULD HAVE BEEN **CONVERTED** AND SO HE WOULD BE IN THE SAME HOLDING PLACE OF GOD AFTER THE DEATH - WHICH IS **THE GRAVE** WITH THE SOUL OF JESUS CHRIST AWAITING **THE FIRST RESURRECTION** FROM THE DEAD TO ETERNAL LIFE.

JESUS CLEARLY STATED THAT THERE MUST BE EVIDENCE OF DOING THE WILL OF GOD THE FATHER AND ETERNAL JUDGMENT AT HIS JUDGMENT SEAT FOR ALL WHO ARE RESURRECTED BEFORE ENTRANCE INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Matt 7:21-22 (KJV) 21 NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **EVERY ONE**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **UNTO ME,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **SHALL ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **HE THAT DOETH**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THE WILL**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **OF MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **WHICH IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**Matt 7:22 (KJV) 22 Many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **will say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **to me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **have we**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4395&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **prophesied**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4395&t=KJV) **in thy**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4674&t=KJV) **name?**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in thy**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4674&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **have cast out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **devils?**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1140&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in thy**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4674&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **wonderful works?**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV)

**Luke 6:46 (KJV) And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **WHY**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **CALL YE**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **ME,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THE THINGS WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I SAY?**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)

WE MUST MEET THE CONDITION AND EVIDENCE OF DOING BEFORE WE ARE JUSTIFIED OR BE DECLARED RIGHTEOUS BY GOD THE FATHER BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rom 2:13 (KJV) (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the hearers**[**G202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G202&t=KJV) **of the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **arejust**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **before**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THE DOERS**[**G4163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4163&t=KJV) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **SHALL BE JUSTIFIED.**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV)

**Rom 3:24-26 (KJV) 24 Being justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **freely**[**G1432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1432&t=KJV) **by his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the redemption**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G629&t=KJV) **that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**Rom 3:25 (KJV) 25 Whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **hath set forth**[**G4388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4388&t=KJV) **to be a propitiation**[**G2435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2435&t=KJV) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BLOOD,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **declare**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1732&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE REMISSION**[**G3929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3929&t=KJV) **OF SINS**[**G265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G265&t=KJV) **THAT ARE PAST,**[**G4266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4266&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the forbearance**[**G463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G463&t=KJV) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Rom 3:26 (KJV) 26 To**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **declare,**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1732&t=KJV) **I say, at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **he might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE JUSTIFIER**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1344&t=KJV) **OF HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WHICH BELIEVETH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

**THE EXAMPLE OF THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS:**

THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS WAS **BORN AGAIN** AND **PROVEN** WHILE HE WAS IN PRISON BEFORE HIS CRUCIFIXION:

* HE SAW THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN - JOHN 3:3-5
* HE HAD GODLY FEAR TOWARDS GOD
* HE REPENTED OF HIS SINS/ WRONG DEEDS BECAUSE HE FEARED GOD - MATT 3:8; LUKE 3:8
* HE WAS BORN AGAIN AND CONVERTED WHILE HE WAS IN PRISON BEFORE HIS DEATH ON THE CROSS MATT 13:15; MATT 18:3; ACTS 3:19.

**John 3:3-5 (KJV) 3 Jesus**[**G2424**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily,**[**G281**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **A MAN**[**G5100**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **BE BORN**[**G1080**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **AGAIN,**[**G509**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G509&t=KJV) **HE CANNOT**[**G1410**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV)[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **SEE**[**G1492**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 3:4 (KJV) 4 Nicodemus**[**G3530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3530&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **How**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **be born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **when he is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **old?**[**G1088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1088&t=KJV) **can**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **he enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **the second time**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **mother's**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3384&t=KJV) **womb,**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2836&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **be born?**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV)

**John 3:5 (KJV) 5 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **A MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **BE BORN**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **WATER**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OFTHE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **HE CANNOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

* THE MALEFACTOR MUST HAVE HEARD ABOUT THE GOSPEL

MESSAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN OF WHICH CHRIST IS KING WHILE IN PRISON AND WOULD HAVE HAD **THE TIME TO REPENT** PRIOR TO BEING CRUCIFIED ON THE CROSS.

**Luke 23:39 (KJV) 39 And**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of THE MALEFACTORS**[**G2557**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2557&t=KJV) **which were hanged**[**G2910**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2910&t=KJV) **railed**[**G987**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G987&t=KJV) **on him,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **If**[**G1487**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **be**[**G1488**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **save**[**G4982**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **thyself**[**G4572**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4572&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **us.**[**G2248**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV)

GREEK-malefactor-**kakourgos**-2557

1. a malefactor

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**κακοῦργος** **kakoûrgos,** kak-oor'-gos; from [G2556](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2556) and the base of [G2041](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2041); a wrong-doer, i.e. criminal:—evil-doer, malefactor.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* a malefactor
* a robber

THE MALEFACTOR WHO WAS CONVERTED HAD GODLY FEAR.

**Luke 23:40-42 (KJV) 40 But**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the other**[**G2087**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **answering**[**G611**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **rebuked**[**G2008**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2008&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **DOST**[**G5399**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3761**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **THOU**[**G4771**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **FEAR**[**G5399**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **seeing**[**G3754**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou art**[**G1488**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the same**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **condemnation?**[**G2917**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV)

**Luke 23:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **indeed**[**G3303**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **justly;**[**G1346**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1346&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WE RECEIVE**[**G618**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G618&t=KJV) **THE DUE REWARD**[**G514**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **OF OUR**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **DEEDS:**[**G4238**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this man**[**G3778**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **hath done**[**G4238**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **nothing**[**G3762**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **amiss.**[**G824**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G824&t=KJV)

THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS ASKED ABOUT THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN; BUT JESUS RESPONDED THAT HE WOULD BE WITH HIM IN **PARADISE** WHICH IS IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN FOR **THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD** AFTER THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**Luke 23:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **REMEMBER**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **THOU COMEST**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **KINGDOM.**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV)

THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS ASKED CHRIST TO REMEMBER HIM WHEN CHRIST CAME INTO HIS KINGDOM.

CHRIST RESPONSE TO THE MALEFACTOR ON THE CROSS WAS THE PROMISED THAT HE WOULD BE IN **PARADISE** WITH HIM AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD BASED ON REQUEST HE MADE TODAY ON THE CROSS.

CHRIST DID NOT ENTER INTO **PARADISE** UNTIL HIS RESURRECTION AND **ASCENSION** TO GOD THE FATHER IN HEAVEN TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

THIS MEANS THAT THE PLACE CALLED **PARADISE** IS IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Luke 23:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **TODAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **SHALT THOU BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **ME**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **PARADISE.**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3857&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON PARADISE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN:

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT PARADISE IS IN THE THIRD HEAVEN WHERE THE THRONE OF GOD RESIDES.

**2 Cor 12:1-4 (KJV) 1 It is**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4851&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **expedient**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4851&t=KJV) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **doubtless**[**G1211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1211&t=KJV) **to glory.**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2744&t=KJV)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I will come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **visions**[**G3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3701&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **revelations**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G602&t=KJV) **of the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:2 (KJV) 2 I knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **above**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **fourteen**[**G1180**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1180&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **ago,**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **(whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **or whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **out**[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1622&t=KJV) **of the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell:**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **knoweth;)**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **such an one**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **CAUGHT UP**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **TO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **(whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **out**[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1622&t=KJV) **of the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell:**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **knoweth;)**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:4 (KJV) 4 How that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE WAS CAUGHT UP**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **PARADISE,**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3857&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **UNSPEAKABLE**[**G731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G731&t=KJV) **WORDS,**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **it is**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **lawful**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **for a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **to utter.**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV)

WHILE PHYSICAL **DEATH** AND **HELL** WHICH IS **THE GRAVE** – WHICH IS THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH - WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS **THE SECOND DEATH**; THE PLACE CALLED **PARADISE** IS IN HEAVENFOR THOSE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD WHO WILL BE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION.

WHEN WE ARE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD AND BELONG TO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN, WE WILL BE ALLOWED BY GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST TO SEE THE PLACE CALLED **PARADISE**.

**Rev 2:7 (KJV) He that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **an ear,**[**G3775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3775&t=KJV) **let him hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto the churches;**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **To him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that overcometh**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **will I give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tree**[**G3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3586&t=KJV) **of life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE MIDST**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **OF THE PARADISE**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3857&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

* **WHAT DID JESUS CHRIST MEAN WHEN HE TOLD THE MALEFACTOR THAT “TODAY” HE WOULD BE WITH HIM IN PARADISE AFTER HIS DEATH ON THE CROSS IN LUKE 23:39-43?**

THE WORD **“TODAY”** DOES NOT ALWAYS MEAN ON THE SAME DAY, BUT IN A FUTURE TIME.

WHEN JESUS CHRIST USED THE PHRASE “TODAY” HE WAS STATING THAT THE MALEFACTOR **NEXT CONSCIOUS MOMENT** AFTER HIS DEATH ON THE CROSS WILL BE TO HIM LIKE THE SAME DAY OF HIS LAST THOUGHTS IN HIS MIND ON THE DAY IN WHICH HE DIED.

HE WILL HAVE **NO CONSCIOUSNESS** IN THE GRAVE OF THE TIME ELAPSED BETWEEN HIS DEATH AND HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

THE PLACE CALLED **PARADISE** IS IN THE **THIRD HEAVEN** WHERE THE THRONE OF GOD RESIDES.

THE WORD **PARADISE** IS ONLY MENTIONED **THREE TIMES** IN THE BIBLE.

THE **SOUL** OF **JESUS CHRIST** AND ALSO THE SOUL OF **THE MALEFACTOR** WHO WAS CONVERTED IN PRISON BEFORE HIS DEATH ON THE CROSS; BOTH WENT TO **THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE OF GOD** CALLED **THE GRAVE** AFTER THEIR DEATH AND THEY WERE BOTH SPIRITUALLY UNCONSCIOUS.

**Luke 23:39-43 (KJV) 39 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of the malefactors**[**G2557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2557&t=KJV) **which were hanged**[**G2910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2910&t=KJV) **railed**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G987&t=KJV) **on him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **be**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **thyself**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4572&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **us.**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV)

**Luke 23:40 (KJV) 40 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the other**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2087&t=KJV) **answering**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **rebuked**[**G2008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2008&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Dost**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **seeing**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **condemnation?**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2917&t=KJV)

**Luke 23:41 (KJV) 41 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **INDEED**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **JUSTLY;**[**G1346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1346&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WE RECEIVE**[**G618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G618&t=KJV) **THE DUE REWARD**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G514&t=KJV) **OF OUR**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **DEEDS:**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **hath done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **amiss.**[**G824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G824&t=KJV)

**Luke 23:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **me**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **thou comest**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **into**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **kingdom.**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST PROMISED THE MALEFACTOR THAT BECAUSE OF HIS RESPONSE ON HIS CROSS **“TODAY,”** HE WOULD BE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION AND BE **IN PARADISE** IN THE THIRD HEAVEN IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN WITH HIM FOR THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.

**Luke 23:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **TODAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **SHALT THOU BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **ME**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **PARADISE.**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3857&t=KJV)

GREEK-paradise-**paradeisos**-3857

1. among the Persians a grand enclosure or preserve, hunting ground, park, shady and well-watered, in which wild animals, were kept for the hunt; it was enclosed by walls and furnished with towers for the hunters
2. a garden, pleasure ground
   1. grove, park
3. the part of Hades which was thought by the later Jews to be the abode of the souls of pious until the resurrection: but some understand this to be a heavenly paradise
4. the upper regions of the heavens. According to the early church Fathers, the paradise in which our first parents dwelt before the fall still exists, neither on the earth or in the heavens, but above and beyond the world
5. heaven

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**παράδεισος** **parádeisos,** par-ad'-i-sos; of Oriental origin (compare [H6508](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=H6508)); a park, i.e. (specially), an Eden (place of future happiness, "paradise"):—paradise.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. a grand enclosure or preserve, hunting-ground, park, shady and well-watered,
2. a garden, pleasure-ground; grove, park:
3. that part of Hades which was thought by the later Jews to be the abode of the souls of the pious until the resurrection:
4. an upper region in the heavens

**SCRIPTURES ON “PARADISE” IN THE THIRD HEAVEN OR THE HEAVEN OF HEAVEN.**

JESUS DID NOT MEAN AT THE MOMENT OF DEATH; BUT AT THE MALEFACTOR’S NEXT CONSCIOUS MOMENT AT HIS RESURRECTION AS A FIRSTFRUIT OF GOD AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Luke 23:43 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **TODAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **SHALT THOU BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **ME**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **PARADISE.**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3857&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:1 (KJV) 1 It is**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4851&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **expedient**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4851&t=KJV) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **doubtless**[**G1211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1211&t=KJV) **to glory.**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2744&t=KJV)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I will come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **visions**[**G3701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3701&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **revelations**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G602&t=KJV) **of the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:2 (KJV) 2 I knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **above**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **fourteen**[**G1180**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1180&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **ago,**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **(whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell;**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **or whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **out**[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1622&t=KJV) **of the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell:**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **knoweth;)**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **SUCH AN ONE**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **CAUGHT UP**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **TO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **(whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **out**[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1622&t=KJV) **of the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **I cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **tell:**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **knoweth;)**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 12:4 (KJV) 4 How that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE WAS CAUGHT UP**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G726&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **PARADISE,**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3857&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **UNSPEAKABLE**[**G731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G731&t=KJV) **WORDS,**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **it is**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **lawful**[**G1832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1832&t=KJV) **for a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **to utter.**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV)

**Rev 2:7 (KJV) He that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **an ear,**[**G3775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3775&t=KJV) **let him hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto the churches;**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **To him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that overcometh**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **will I give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **to eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the tree**[**G3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3586&t=KJV) **of life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE MIDST**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **OF THE PARADISE**[**G3857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3857&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**OTHER SCRIPTURES ON THE MEANING OF THE WORD “TODAY” OR “THIS DAY”.**

AT PHYSICAL DEATH WE WILL HAVE **NO CONSCIOUSNESS OF TIME** IN THE GRAVE, THEREFORE OUR NEXT CONSCIOUS MOMENT IN OUR THOUGHTS WILL BE AS IN THE SAME MOMENT THAT DAY.

**Acts 13:33 (KJV) GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **HATH FULFILLED**[**G1603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1603&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **UNTO US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **CHILDREN,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **IN THAT HE HATH RAISED UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **AGAIN;**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **it is**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **psalm,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5568&t=KJV) **Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **THIS DAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **HAVE I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **BEGOTTEN**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **THEE.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV)

**Heb 1:5 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **unto which**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **of the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **said he**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **at any time,**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4218&t=KJV) **Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **THIS DAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **have**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **begotten**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **thee?**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **will be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **a Son?**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV)

**Heb 3:7 (KJV) Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **(as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **TO DAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **ye will hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

**Heb 3:13 (KJV) But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **one another**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **DAILY,**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **WHILE**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IT IS CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **TO DAY;**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **be hardened**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4645&t=KJV) **through the deceitfulness**[**G539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G539&t=KJV) **of sin.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV)

**Heb 3:15 (KJV) While**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **it is said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **TO DAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **ye will hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **harden**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4645&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **hearts,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the provocation.**[**G3894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3894&t=KJV)

**Heb 4:7 (KJV) Again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **HE LIMITETH**[**G3724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3724&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **David,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1138&t=KJV) **TO DAY,**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **SO LONG**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5118&t=KJV) **A TIME;**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **it is said,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **TO DAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **YE WILL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **HARDEN**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4645&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **HEARTS.**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV)

GREEK-To day-**sēmeron**-4594

1. this (very) day)
2. **what has happened today**

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**σήμερον** **sḗmeron,** say'-mer-on; neuter (as adverb) of a presumed compound of the article [G3588](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3588) (t changed to s) and [G2250](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2250); on the (i.e. this) day (or night current or just passed); generally, now (i.e. at present, hitherto):—this (to-)day.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* today, this day
* concerning this day's riot

**Heb 5:5 (KJV) So**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **glorified**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **to be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **an high priest;**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **he that said**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **TO DAY**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **have**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **begotten**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1080&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV)

**Heb 13:7 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **yesterday,**[**G5504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5504&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO DAY,**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4594&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**ONE DAY WITH THE LORD IS A 1000 YEARS AND A 1000 YEARS IS AS ONE DAY.**

THE WORD **“TODAY”** IN THE SIGHT OF THE GODHEAD IS ALWAYS **PRESENT TIME** BECAUSE THE GODHEAD DOES NOT LIVE IN TIME.

FOR MAN THIS WILL BE IN A FUTURE TIME.

**Psa 90:4 (KJV) For A THOUSAND**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H505&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **IN THY SIGHT**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **ARE BUT AS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **YESTERDAY**[**H865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H865&t=KJV) **WHEN IT IS PAST,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **and as a watch**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **in the night.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV)

**2 Peter 3:8 (KJV) But,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G27&t=KJV) **be**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2990&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **ignorant**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2990&t=KJV) **of this one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **thing,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **IS WITH**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**GOD RULES IN KINGDOM OF MEN**

ALTHOUGH THE GODHEAD RESIDES FROM THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN – IN THE THIRD HEAVEN; THIS DOES NOT LIMIT THE GODHEAD FROM RULING IN THE KINGDOM OF MEN.

**Dan 4:17 (KJV) This matter**[**H6600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6600&t=KJV) **is by the decree**[**H1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1510&t=KJV) **of the watchers,**[**H5894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5894&t=KJV) **and the demand**[**H7595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7595&t=KJV) **by the word**[**H3983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3983&t=KJV) **of the holy ones:**[**H6922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6922&t=KJV) **to**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **the intent**[**H1701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1701&t=KJV) **that the living**[**H2417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2417&t=KJV) **may know**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **that THE MOST HIGH**[**H5943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5943&t=KJV) **RULETH**[**H7990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7990&t=KJV) **IN THE KINGDOM**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **OF MEN,**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **and giveth**[**H5415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5415&t=KJV) **it to whomsoever**[**H4479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4479&t=KJV) **he will,**[**H6634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6634&t=KJV) **and setteth up**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **over**[**H5922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5922&t=KJV) **it the basest**[**H8215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8215&t=KJV) **of men.**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV)

**Dan 4:25 (KJV) That they shall drive**[**H2957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2957&t=KJV) **thee from**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4481&t=KJV) **men,**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **and thy dwelling**[**H4070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4070&t=KJV) **shall be**[**H1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1934&t=KJV) **with**[**H5974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5974&t=KJV) **the beasts**[**H2423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2423&t=KJV) **of the field,**[**H1251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1251&t=KJV) **and they shall make thee to eat**[**H2939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2939&t=KJV) **grass**[**H6211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6211&t=KJV) **as oxen,**[**H8450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8450&t=KJV) **and they shall wet**[**H6647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6647&t=KJV) **thee with the dew**[**H2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2920&t=KJV) **of heaven,**[**H8065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8065&t=KJV) **and seven**[**H7655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7655&t=KJV) **times**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV) **shall pass**[**H2499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2499&t=KJV) **over**[**H5922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5922&t=KJV) **thee, till**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **thou know**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **that THE MOST HIGH**[**H5943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5943&t=KJV) **RULETH**[**H7990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7990&t=KJV) **IN THE KINGDOM**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **OF MEN,**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **and giveth**[**H5415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5415&t=KJV) **it to whomsoever**[**H4479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4479&t=KJV) **he will.**[**H6634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6634&t=KJV)

**Dan 4:32 (KJV) And they shall drive**[**H2957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2957&t=KJV) **thee from**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4481&t=KJV) **men,**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **and thy dwelling**[**H4070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4070&t=KJV) **shall bewith**[**H5974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5974&t=KJV) **the beasts**[**H2423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2423&t=KJV) **of the field:**[**H1251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1251&t=KJV) **they shall make thee to eat**[**H2939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2939&t=KJV) **grass**[**H6211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6211&t=KJV) **as oxen,**[**H8450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8450&t=KJV) **and seven**[**H7655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7655&t=KJV) **times**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV) **shall pass**[**H2499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2499&t=KJV) **over**[**H5922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5922&t=KJV) **thee, until**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **thou know**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **that THE MOST HIGH**[**H5943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5943&t=KJV) **RULETH**[**H7990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7990&t=KJV) **IN THE KINGDOM**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **OF MEN,**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **and giveth**[**H5415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5415&t=KJV) **it to whomsoever**[**H4479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4479&t=KJV) **he will.**[**H6634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6634&t=KJV)

**Dan 5:21 (KJV) And he was driven**[**H2957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2957&t=KJV) **from**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4481&t=KJV) **the sons**[**H1123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1123&t=KJV) **of men;**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **and his heart**[**H3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3825&t=KJV) **was made**[**H7739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7739&t=KJV) **like**[**H5974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5974&t=KJV) **the beasts,**[**H2423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2423&t=KJV) **and his dwelling**[**H4070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4070&t=KJV) **waswith the wild asses:**[**H6167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6167&t=KJV) **they fed**[**H2939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2939&t=KJV) **him with grass**[**H6211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6211&t=KJV) **like oxen,**[**H8450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8450&t=KJV) **and his body**[**H1655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1655&t=KJV) **was wet**[**H6647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6647&t=KJV) **with the dew**[**H2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2920&t=KJV) **of heaven;**[**H8065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8065&t=KJV) **till**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **he knew**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **that THE MOST HIGH**[**H5943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5943&t=KJV) **GOD**[**H426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H426&t=KJV) **RULED**[**H7990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7990&t=KJV) **IN THE KINGDOM**[**H4437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4437&t=KJV) **OF MEN,**[**H606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H606&t=KJV) **and thathe appointeth**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **over**[**H5922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5922&t=KJV) **it whomsoever**[**H4479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4479&t=KJV) **he will.**[**H6634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6634&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE DECEPTION BEING PROMOTED USING THE SCRIPTURES 2 CORINTHIANS 5:6-9 STATING AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH WE ARE CONSCIOUS BEFORE THE LORD?**

THERE IS **A DECEPTION** THAT IS BEING PROMOTED USING THE SCRIPTURE IN 2 CORINTHIANS 5:6-9; THAT THE APOSTLE PAUL IS STATING THAT ONCE WE DIE, WE WILL BE IMMEDIATELY IN HEAVEN IN **A CONSCIOUS STATE** BEFORE THE LORD.

THIS IS CONTRARY TO **THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** WHICH IS A DOCTRINE OF CHRIST.

THE APOSTLES WOULD NOT BE LOOKING FORWARD TO **THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD;** IF HE WAS ALREADY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD WHEN HE DIED.

**2 Cor 5:6-9 (KJV) 6 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we are always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **confident,**[**G2292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2292&t=KJV) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **whilst we are at home**[**G1736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1736&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **WE ARE ABSENT**[**G1553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1553&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE LORD:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 5:7 (KJV) 7 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **we walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **sight:)**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1491&t=KJV)

WHEN THE APOSTLE PAUL SAYS HE WOULD LIKE **TO BE** **PRESENT** WITH THE LORD; HE IS **NOT** SPEAKING ABOUT HIS SOUL **BEING CONSCIOUS** IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD IMMEDIATELY AT HIS DEATH; BUT THAT IN **HIS NEXT CONSCIOUS MOMENT** AFTER HIS DEATH; **HE WILL BE** PRESENT BEFORE CHRIST AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Cor 5:8 (KJV) 8 We are confident,**[**G2292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2292&t=KJV) **I say, and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **willing**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **to be absent**[**G1553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1553&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO BE PRESENT**[**G1736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1736&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **THE LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE TO **2 COR 5:8**

THE TIME THAT WILL ELAPSE WHEN **WE DIE AND ARE IN THE STATE OF DEATH** TO THE TIME OF **THE RESURECTION OF THE DEAD** MAY SEEM LONG TO US; BUT TO THOSE IN THE GRAVE THERE WILL BE **NO KNOWLEDGE OF TIME**; AND THEREFORE, OUR NEXT WAKING MOMENT FROM THE GRAVE WILL SEEM AS IF WE ARE IMMEDIATELY IN THE **PRESENT** OF THE LORD FROM THE TIME OF OUR DEATH.

GOD DOES NOT LIVE IN TIME AND A DAY IS LIKE A THOUSAND YEARS TO GOD AND WE NEED TO HAVE THE SAME MIND OF GOD IN THE SPIRIT IN OUR THINKING.

**Psa 90:4 (KJV) For A THOUSAND**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H505&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **IN THY SIGHT**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **ARE BUT AS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **YESTERDAY**[**H865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H865&t=KJV) **WHEN IT IS PAST,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **and asa watch**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **in the night.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV)

**2 Peter 3:8 (KJV) But,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G27&t=KJV) **be**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2990&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **ignorant**[**G2990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2990&t=KJV) **of this one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **thing,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **ISWITH**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 5:6-9 CONTINUED:**

**2 Cor 5:9 (KJV) 9 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **we labour,**[**G5389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5389&t=KJV) **that,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **PRESENT**[**G1736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1736&t=KJV) **OR**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **ABSENT,**[**G1553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1553&t=KJV) **WE MAY BE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1511&t=KJV) **ACCEPTED**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2101&t=KJV) **OF HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PETER ALSO TAUGHT THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**1 Peter 1:3 (KJV) Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2128&t=KJV) **bethe God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **abundant**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **mercy**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1656&t=KJV) **hath begotten**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G313&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **again**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G313&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **a lively**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1680&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN LOOKING FORWARD TO ATTAINING THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD IF HE BELIEVED HE WOULD BE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD AT HIS DEATH.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS LOOKING FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AS THE **ONLY** WAY TO ENTER INTO THE ETERNAL LIFE.

**Phil 3:10-12 (KJV) 10 That I may know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sufferings,**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3804&t=KJV) **BEING MADE CONFORMABLE**[**G4833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4833&t=KJV) **UNTO HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DEATH;**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:11 (KJV) 11 If by any means**[**G1513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1513&t=KJV) **I MIGHT ATTAIN**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2658&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G1815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1815&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:12 (KJV) 12 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **as though**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I had already**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **attained,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **either**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **were already**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **perfect:**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I follow after,**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1377&t=KJV) **if**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1499&t=KJV) **that I may apprehend**[**G2638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2638&t=KJV) **that for**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I am apprehended**[**G2638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2638&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV)

GREEK-attain- **katantaō**- 2658

1. to come to, arrive
   1. to come to a place over against, opposite another
   2. metaph. to attain to a thing

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**καταντάω** **katantáō,** kat-an-tah'-o; from [G2596](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2596) and a derivative of [G473](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G473); to meet against, i.e. arrive at (literally or figuratively):—attain, come.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to come to, arrive at;
* i. e. to attain to a thing
* **DOES GOD HAVE HOLDING PLACES FOR FALLEN ANGELS AND THE DEAD OF MAN AWAITING HIS JUDGMENT?**

THE GODHEAD ALSO HAS **HOLDING PLACES** RESERVED FOR THE ANGELIC SPIRIT BEINGS WHICH SINNED AND INHERITED ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

THESE FALLEN ANGELS HAVE **HOLDING PLACES** AWAITING THEIR ETERNAL FINAL JUDGMENT OF GOD IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Matt 25:41 (KJV) Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall he say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto them on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the left hand,**[**G2176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2176&t=KJV) **Depart**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **ye cursed,**[**G2672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2672&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **FIRE,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **PREPARED**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **FOR THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ANGELS:**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:10 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **THAT DECEIVED**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WAS CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BRIMSTONE,**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2303&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the false prophet**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5578&t=KJV) **are, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall be tormented**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G928&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **night**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:14-15 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **were cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **was**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G976&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **was cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

* **THE HOLDING PLACES FOR ANGEL**

**THERE IS A HOLDING PLACE FOR THE ANGELS WHICH SINNED.**

ANGELS ARE SPIRIT BEINGS AND THEREFORE **CANNOT DIE PHYSICALLY** AS MAN.

SOME OF THE ANGELS WHICH HAVE SINNED ALONG WITH LUCIFER NOW CALLED SATAN HAVE BEEN PLACE IN A **HOLDING PLACE** BY GOD UNTIL THE TIME OF THEIR JUDGMENT WHICH IS PUNISHMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

IN THE BOOK OF GENESIS CHAPTER 1 VERSE 1 THE HEAVEN AND THE EARTH WERE FIRST CREATED BEFORE ANGELS WHO WERE CREATED AS SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF GOD.

**Gen 1:1 (KJV) 1 In the beginning**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **the heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and**[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H853&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

AFTER LUCIFER AND THE ANGELS SINNED THE CONDITION OF THE EARTH WAS **WITHOUT FORM AND VOID** AND NEEDED REFRESHING BEFORE THE CREATION OF ADAM.

**Isa 14:12-14 (KJV) 12 How art thou fallen**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **from heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **O Lucifer,**[**H1966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1966&t=KJV) **son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of the morning!**[**H7837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7837&t=KJV)[**H3213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3213&t=KJV) **how art thou cut down**[**H1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1438&t=KJV) **to the ground,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **which didst weaken**[**H2522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2522&t=KJV) **the nations!**[**H147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:13 (KJV) 13 For thou hast said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **in thine heart,**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3824&t=KJV) **I will ascend**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **into heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **I will exalt**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **my throne**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3678&t=KJV) **above**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **the stars**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **of God:**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **I will sit**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **also upon the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **in the sides**[**H3411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3411&t=KJV) **of the north:**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6828&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:14 (KJV) 14 will ascend**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **above the heights**[**H1116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1116&t=KJV) **of the clouds;**[**H5645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5645&t=KJV) **I will be like**[**H1819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1819&t=KJV) **the most High.**[**H5945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5945&t=KJV)

**Isa 14:15 (KJV) 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **to hell,**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **to the sides**[**H3411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3411&t=KJV) **of the pit.**[**H953**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H953&t=KJV)

**Eze 28:11-16 (KJV) 11 Moreover the word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **came unto me, saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Eze 28:12 (KJV) 12 Son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **take up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **a lamentation**[**H7015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7015&t=KJV) **upon THE KING**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **OF TYRUS,**[**H6865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6865&t=KJV) **AND SAY**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **UNTO HIM, Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **GOD;**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **Thou sealest up**[**H2856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2856&t=KJV) **the sum,**[**H8508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8508&t=KJV) **full**[**H4392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4392&t=KJV) **of wisdom,**[**H2451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2451&t=KJV) **and perfect**[**H3632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3632&t=KJV) **in beauty.**[**H3308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3308&t=KJV)

**Eze 28:13 (KJV) 13 Thou hast been in Eden**[**H5731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5731&t=KJV) **the garden**[**H1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1588&t=KJV) **of God;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **every precious**[**H3368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3368&t=KJV) **stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **was thy covering,**[**H4540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4540&t=KJV) **the sardius,**[**H124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H124&t=KJV) **topaz,**[**H6357**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6357&t=KJV) **and the diamond,**[**H3095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3095&t=KJV) **the beryl,**[**H8658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8658&t=KJV) **the onyx,**[**H7718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7718&t=KJV) **and the jasper,**[**H3471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3471&t=KJV) **the sapphire,**[**H5601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5601&t=KJV) **the emerald,**[**H5306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5306&t=KJV) **and the carbuncle,**[**H1304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1304&t=KJV) **and gold:**[**H2091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2091&t=KJV) **the workmanship**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **of thy tabrets**[**H8596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8596&t=KJV) **and of thy pipes**[**H5345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5345&t=KJV) **was prepared**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3559&t=KJV) **in thee IN THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **THAT THOU WAST CREATED.**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV)

**Eze 28:14 (KJV) 14 Thou art the anointed**[**H4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4473&t=KJV) **cherub**[**H3742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3742&t=KJV) **that covereth;**[**H5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5526&t=KJV) **and I have set**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thee so: thou wast upon the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of God;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **thou hast walked up and down**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **in the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **of the stones**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **of fire.**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV)

**Eze 28:15 (KJV) 15 Thou wast perfect**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8549&t=KJV) **in thy ways**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **from the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that thou wast created,**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV) **TILL INIQUITY**[**H5766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5766&t=KJV) **WAS FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **IN THEE.**

**Eze 28:16 (KJV) 16 By the multitude**[**H7230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7230&t=KJV) **of thy merchandise**[**H7404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7404&t=KJV) **they have filled**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4390&t=KJV) **the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **of thee with violence,**[**H2555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2555&t=KJV) **AND THOU HAST SINNED:**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2398&t=KJV) **therefore I will cast thee as profane**[**H2490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2490&t=KJV) **out of the mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **of God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **AND I WILL DESTROY**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **THEE, O COVERING**[**H5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5526&t=KJV) **CHERUB,**[**H3742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3742&t=KJV) **FROM THE MIDST**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **OF THE STONES**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **OF FIRE.**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV)

LUCIFER SINNED AND DRAW A THIRD OF THE ANGELS (SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD) INTO SIN WITH THE PENALTY OF THE ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Rev 12:3-4 (KJV) 3** **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there appeared**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **wonder**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **heaven;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **RED**[**G4450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4450&t=KJV) **DRAGON,**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1404&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **heads**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ten**[**G1176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1176&t=KJV) **horns,**[**G2768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2768&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **crowns**[**G1238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1238&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **heads.**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON THE THE DRAGON WHO IS SATAN THE DEVIL.

**Rev 12:9 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **DRAGON**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1404&t=KJV) **WAS CAST OUT,**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **THAT OLD**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G744&t=KJV) **SERPENT,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3789&t=KJV) **CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **THE DEVIL,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SATAN,**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **deceiveth**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **the whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **world:**[**G3625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3625&t=KJV) **he was cast out**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **were cast out**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 12:4 (KJV) 4 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TAIL**[**G3769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3769&t=KJV) **DREW**[**G4951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4951&t=KJV) **THE THIRD PART**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **OF THE STARS**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **did cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dragon**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1404&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **the woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **was ready**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **to be delivered,**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5088&t=KJV) **for**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **to devour**[**G2719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2719&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **child**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **as soon as**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **it was born.**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5088&t=KJV)

THE STARS OF HEAVEN

**Rev 9:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fifth**[**G3991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3991&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **sounded,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **A STAR**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **FALL**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE EARTH:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WAS GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THE KEY**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

**Rev 9:1-2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE OPENED**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT;**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there arose**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **a smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the pit,**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **furnace;**[**G2575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2575&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the air**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **were darkened**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4654&t=KJV) **by reason of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of the pit.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

* **GENESIS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED:**

**THE SPIRIT OF GOD** WHO BELONG TO THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE WATERS READY TO BRING INTO EXISTENCE THE COMMANDS OF THE WORD OF GOD.

SATAN AND THE ANGELS THAT SINNED BROUGHT **DARKNESS** UPON THE EARTH AND WERE NO LONGER LIGHT BRINGERS.

**Gen 1:2 (KJV) 2 And the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **was**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **without form,**[**H8414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8414&t=KJV) **and void;**[**H922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H922&t=KJV) **and DARKNESS**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **WASUPON THE FACE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **OF THE DEEP.**[**H8415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8415&t=KJV) **And THE SPIRIT**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **moved**[**H7363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7363&t=KJV) **upon**[**H5921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5921&t=KJV) **the face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of the waters.**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PLACE CALLED THE DEEP:

**Isa 51:10 (KJV) Artthou not it which hath dried**[**H2717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2717&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **THE WATERS**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **OF THE GREAT**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **DEEP;**[**H8415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8415&t=KJV) **that hath made**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **the depths**[**H4615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4615&t=KJV) **of the sea**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **a way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **for the ransomed**[**H1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1350&t=KJV) **to pass over?**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV)

**Job 38:30 (KJV) The waters**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **are hid**[**H2244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2244&t=KJV) **as with a stone,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **and THE FACE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **OF THE DEEP**[**H8415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8415&t=KJV) **IS FROZEN.**[**H3920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3920&t=KJV)

**Psa 135:6 (KJV) Whatsoever the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **pleased,**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2654&t=KJV) **thatdid**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **he in heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and in earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **in the seas,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **and ALL DEEP PLACES.**[**H8415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8415&t=KJV)

**Psa 148:7 (KJV) Praise**[**H1984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1984&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **from the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **ye dragons,**[**H8577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8577&t=KJV) **AND ALL DEEPS:**[**H8415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8415&t=KJV)

**Prov 8:27 (KJV) When he prepared**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3559&t=KJV) **the heavens,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **I was there: WHEN HE SET**[**H2710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2710&t=KJV) **A COMPASS**[**H2329**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2329&t=KJV) **UPON THE FACE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **OF THE DEPTH:**[**H8415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8415&t=KJV)

**THE HOLDING PLACE CALLED THE DEEP OR OUTER DARKNESS**

THE WORD OF GOD WHO BECAME JESUS CHRIST HAS RESERVED THE PLACE CALLED **THE DEEP** WHICH IS A PLACE OF **OUTER DARKNESS** FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS ANGELS UNTIL THE TIME OF ETERNAL JUDGMENT.

ADDITIONALLY, THIS PLACE WILL BE THE HOLDING PLACE FOR ALL THOSE CALLED AS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION BUT WERE NOT WORTHY OF ETERNAL LIFE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THE HOLDING PLACE CALLED THE **OUTER DARKNESS** OR **THE DEEP** WILL BE **A DARK PLACE** WITH NO LIGHT FOR THOSE **WHO WILL BE CONSCIOUS** WHILE IN THIS HOLDING PLACE WITH NO AWARENESS OF TIME OR REALITY.

THE NEXT CONSCIOUS MOMENT FROM **THE PLACE OF OUTER DARKNESS** WILL BE ENTERING INTO THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS A STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS IN **A PLACE OF TORMENT** - WANTING TO DIE BUT NOT ABLE TOO BECAUSE OF THE TORMENT - DYING ETERNALLY.

**Matt 8:12 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **shall be cast out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **OUTER**[**G1857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1857&t=KJV) **DARKNESS:**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **weeping**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gnashing**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **of teeth.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:13 (KJV) Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **to the servants,**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1249&t=KJV) **Bind**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **foot,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **and take**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **away,**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **himinto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **OUTER**[**G1857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1857&t=KJV) **DARKNESS;**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **weeping**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gnashing**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **of teeth.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

**Matt 25:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast ye**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **the unprofitable**[**G888**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G888&t=KJV) **servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **OUTER**[**G1857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1857&t=KJV) **DARKNESS:**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **weeping**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gnashing**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **of teeth.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

**Luke 8:26-31 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they arrived**[**G2668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2668&t=KJV) **at**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the country**[**G5561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5561&t=KJV) **of the Gadarenes,**[**G1046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1046&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **over against**[**G495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G495&t=KJV) **Galilee.**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1056&t=KJV)

**Luke 8:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **went forth**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **land,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **there met**[**G5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5221&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G435&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **devils**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1140&t=KJV) **long**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2425&t=KJV) **time,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ware**[**G1737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1737&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **clothes,**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2440&t=KJV) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **abode**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **any house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the tombs.**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3418&t=KJV)

**Luke 8:28 (KJV) 28 When**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **he cried out,**[**G349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G349&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fell down before**[**G4363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4363&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **have I**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1698&t=KJV) **to do with**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **thouSon**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **most high?**[**G5310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5310&t=KJV) **I BESEECH**[**G1189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1189&t=KJV) **THEE,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **TORMENT**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G928&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **NOT.**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)

**Luke 8:29 (KJV) 29 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he had commanded**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV)[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3853&t=KJV) **the unclean**[**G169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G169&t=KJV) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **to come**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **oftentimes**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV)[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **it had caught**[**G4884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4884&t=KJV) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he was kept**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5442&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1196&t=KJV) **with chains**[**G254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G254&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in fetters;**[**G3976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3976&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he brake**[**G1284**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1284&t=KJV) **the bands,**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1199&t=KJV) **and was driven**[**G1643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1643&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the devil**[**G1142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1142&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the wilderness.)**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2048&t=KJV)

**Luke 8:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **asked**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1905&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **name?**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Legion:**[**G3003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3003&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **devils**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1140&t=KJV) **were entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Luke 8:31 (KJV) 31 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY BESOUGHT**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV)[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **HE WOULD**[**G2004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2004&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **COMMAND**[**G2004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2004&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TO GO OUT**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DEEP.**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV)

THE STARS OF HEAVEN CAN ALSO REFER TO ANGELS.

**Rev 9:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fifth**[**G3991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3991&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **sounded,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **A STAR**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **FALL**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE EARTH:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WAS GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THE KEY**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

**Rev 9:1-2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE OPENED**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT;**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there arose**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **a smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the pit,**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **furnace;**[**G2575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2575&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the air**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **were darkened**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4654&t=KJV) **by reason of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of the pit.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

**Rev 9:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G848&t=KJV) **WHICH IS THE ANGEL**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **whose**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **in the Hebrew tongue**[**G1447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1447&t=KJV) **is Abaddon,**[**G3**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3&t=KJV) **but**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Greek tongue**[**G1673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1673&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **hisname**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Apollyon.**[**G623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G623&t=KJV)

**Rev 17:8 (KJV) The beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **thou sawest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **was,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not;**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SHALL**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **ASCEND**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **GO**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **PERDITION:**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G684&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2730&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **shall wonder,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **names**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **were**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the book**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2602&t=KJV) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **when they behold**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that was,**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV)[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and yet**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2539&t=KJV) **is.**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV)

SATAN AND HIS ANGELS WILL BE CAST INTO OUTER DARKNESS CALLED **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT** OR **THE DEEP** UNTIL THE TIME OF JUDGMENT**.**

**Rev 20:1-3 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **an angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **come down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **the key**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **of the bottomless pit**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **chain**[**G254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G254&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he laid hold on**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **the dragon,**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1404&t=KJV) **that old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G744&t=KJV) **serpent,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3789&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Devil,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Satan,**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **set a seal**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **he should deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **no**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **more,**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **till**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **should be fulfilled:**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **that**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be loosed**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **a little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **season.**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV)

* **WHAT DID JESUS CHRIST DO DURING THE TIME AFTER HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD UNTIL HIS FIRST ASCENSION BEFORE GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING?**

AFTER THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD JUST AFTER SUNSET ON THE SABBATH DAY; JESUS CHRIST DESCENDED INTO THE LOWER PARTS OF THE EARTH INTO THE **PRISONS** WHERE THE ANGELS ARE BEING HELD TO PREACH UNTO THEM THE COMING JUDGMENT OF GOD.

JESUS CHRIST THEN ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER TO BECOME OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING AND THEN RETURNED TO SHOW HIMSELF TO HIS DISCIPLES.

**John 20:17-20 (KJV) 17 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)**➔ NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 20:18 (KJV) 18 Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G518&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **she had seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thathe had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **unto her.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 20:19 (KJV) 19 THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AT EVENING,**[**G3798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3798&t=KJV) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **when**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the doors**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **were shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **assembled**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5401&t=KJV) **of the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)

**John 20:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **so**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE SHEWED**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1166&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **HISHANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SIDE.**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **were**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV)**➔ the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **glad,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5463&t=KJV) **when they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:8-9 (KJV) 8 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **When he ascended**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **up**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **on high,**[**G5311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5311&t=KJV) **he led captivity**[**G162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G162&t=KJV) **captive,**[**G161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G161&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **gifts**[**G1390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1390&t=KJV) **unto men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:9 (KJV) 9 (NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THAT HE ASCENDED,**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DESCENDED**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LOWER**[**G2737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2737&t=KJV) **PARTS**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH?**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:18-20 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G94&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4317&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BEING PUT TO DEATH**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2289&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **IN THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **QUICKENED**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **BY THE SPIRIT:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:19 (KJV) 19 BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE WENT**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **AND PREACHED**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **UNTO THE SPIRITS**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **PRISON;**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV)

GREEK-prison**-phylakē-**5438

1. guard, watch
   1. a watching, keeping watch
      1. to keep watch
   2. persons keeping watch, a guard, sentinels
   3. of the place where captives are kept, a prison
   4. of the time (of night) during which guard was kept, a watch i.e. a period of time during which part of the guard was on duty, and at the end of which others relieved them. As the earlier Greeks divided the night commonly into three parts, so, previous to the exile, the Israelites also had three watches in a night; subsequently, however, after they became subject to the Romans, they adopted the Roman custom of dividing the night into four watches

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**φυλακή** **phylakḗ,** foo-lak-ay'; from [G5442](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G5442); a guarding or (concretely, guard), the act, the person; figuratively, the place, the condition, or (specially), the time (as a division of day or night), literally or figuratively:—cage, hold, (im-)prison(-ment), ward, watch.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* guard, watch

1. a watching, keeping watch
2. persons keeping watch, a guard, sentinels
3. of the place where captives are kept, a prison, imprisonment, hold, cage
4. a watch

**1 Peter 3:20 (KJV) 20 Which sometime**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4218&t=KJV) **were disobedient,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G544&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **the longsuffering**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3115&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **waited**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1551&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of Noah,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3575&t=KJV) **while the ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2787&t=KJV) **was a preparing,**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2680&t=KJV) **wherein**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **few,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3641&t=KJV) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3638&t=KJV) **souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **were saved**[**G1295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1295&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **water.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV)

**2 Peter 2:4 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5339&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **that sinned,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G264&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **CAST THEMDOWN TO HELL,**[**G5020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5020&t=KJV) **and DELIVERED**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **THEM INTO CHAINS**[**G4577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4577&t=KJV) **OF DARKNESS,**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **TO BE RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT;**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

**Jude 1:6 (KJV) And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **which kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **their**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **first estate,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **left**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G620&t=KJV) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **habitation,**[**G3613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3613&t=KJV) **HE HATH RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **IN EVERLASTING**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G126&t=KJV) **CHAINS**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1199&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **DARKNESS**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **OF THE GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

sATAN WILL ALSO BE RELEASED FROM GOD’S HOLDING PLACE AFTER A **1000 YEARS**.

**Rev 20:7 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **are expired,**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **Satan**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **shall be loosed**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **PRISON,**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV)

* **BOTTOMLESS PIT OR DEEP**

AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST SATAN WILL BE BOUNDED FOR 100 YEARS IN A BOTTOMLESS PIT.

GREEK-bottomless pit or deep-abyssos-12

1. bottomless
2. unbounded
3. the abyss
   1. the pit
   2. the immeasurable depth
   3. of Orcus, a very deep gulf or chasm in the lowest parts of the earth used as the common receptacle of the dead and especially as the abode of demons

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἄβυσσος** **ábyssos,** ab'-us-sos; from [G1](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1) (as a negative particle) and a variation of [G1037](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1037); depthless, i.e. (specially) (infernal) "abyss":—deep, (bottomless) pit.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* bottomless, unbounded, the pit, the abyss

**Rev 9:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fifth**[**G3991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3991&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **sounded,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a star**[**G792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G792&t=KJV) **fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THE KEY**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

**Rev 9:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **PIT;**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there arose**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **a smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the pit,**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **furnace;**[**G2575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2575&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the air**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G109&t=KJV) **were darkened**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4654&t=KJV) **by reason of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the smoke**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **of the pit.**[**G5421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5421&t=KJV)

**Rev 9:11 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **them,**[**G848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G848&t=KJV) **which is the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **of THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **whose**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **in the Hebrew tongue**[**G1447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1447&t=KJV) **isAbaddon,**[**G3**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3&t=KJV) **but**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the Greek tongue**[**G1673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1673&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **his name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Apollyon.**[**G623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G623&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:7 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **they shall have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **testimony,**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that ascendeth**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **shall make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **war**[**G4171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4171&t=KJV) **against**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 17:8 (KJV) The beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **thou sawest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **was,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not;**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **perdition:**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G684&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2730&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **shall wonder,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **names**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **were**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the book**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2602&t=KJV) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **when they behold**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **that was,**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV)[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and yet**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2539&t=KJV) **is.**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:1-3 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **AN ANGEL**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **COME DOWN**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE KEY**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **chain**[**G254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G254&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he laid hold on**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **the dragon,**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1404&t=KJV) **that old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G744&t=KJV) **serpent,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3789&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Devil,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Satan,**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shut**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV)**➔ him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **set a seal**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV)**➔ he should deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **no**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **more,**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **till**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **should be fulfilled:**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **that**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be loosed**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **a little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **season.**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON STRONG’S 12

**Luke 8:31 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they besought**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV)[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **he would**[**G2004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2004&t=KJV) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **command**[**G2004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2004&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to go out**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DEEP.**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV)

**Rom 10:7 (KJV) Or,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **shall descend**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the DEEP?**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **(that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **to bring up**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **again**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead.)**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

* **WHAT ARE DIFFERENT HOLDING PLACES FOR THE DEAD OF MAN OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES?**

THERE ARE A NUMBER OF HOLDING PLACES MENTIONED IN THE SCRIPTURES FOR MAN AFTER DEATH.

THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT OF GOD FOR MAN WILL BE EITHER:

* + - ETERNAL LIFE AND ETERNAL REWARD IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN
* ETERNAL PUNISHMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH

UNTIL THIS ETERNAL JUDGMENT FOR THE FIRSTFRUITS FIRST AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST, THE DEAD WILL BE KEPT UNCONSCIOUS IN A HOLDING PLACE CALLED THE GRAVE.

* **GRAVE OR GRAVES OR TOMBS OR SEPULCHRE**

THIS IS THE PHYSICAL HOLDING PLACE CREATED BY MAN FOR THE PHYSICAL BODY OF MAN AFTER DEATH.

GREEK-grave or graves- **mnēmeion**-3419

1. any visible object for preserving or recalling the memory of any person or thing
   1. a memorial, monument, specifically, a sepulchral monument
2. a sepulchre, a tomb

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**μνημεῖον** **mnēmeîon,** mnay-mi'-on; from [G3420](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3420); a remembrance, i.e. cenotaph (place of interment):—grave, sepulchre, tomb.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. a sepulchral monument
2. a sepulchre, tomb

* **grave(s)**

THE PHYSICAL HOLDING PLACES FOR THE BODY OF THE SAINTS WERE OPENED AND **A PHYSICAL RESURRECTION** OCCURRED AFTER THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS RESURRECTION WAS TO BE A WITNESS TO THE PHARISEES, SADDUCEES, HIGH PRIEST; WHO KILLED CHRIST AND DID NOT BELIEVE THAT HE WOULD BE RESURRECTED.

JESUS CHRIST **NEVER APPEARED** TO THE PHARISEES, SCRIBES, HIGH PRIEST AND ALL OTHERS WHO DID NOT BELIEVE IN HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

**JESUS CHRIST ONLY APPEARED TO HIS DISCIPLES.**

**Matt 27:52-53 (KJV) 52 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **were opened;**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **BODIES**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **OF THE SAINTS**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **SLEPT**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **AROSE,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:53 (KJV) 53 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CAME**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION,**[**G1454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1454&t=KJV) **and went**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **appeared**[**G1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1718&t=KJV) **unto many.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV)

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT ARE IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SHALL COME FORTH;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of damnation.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

**John 11:17 (KJV) 17 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **he found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **lainin**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE GRAVE**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **already.**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV)

**John 12:17 (KJV) 17 The people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **HE CALLED**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5455&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HIS GRAVE,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **bare record.**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV)

* **TOMB OR SEPULCHRE**

**Matt 27:60 (KJV) 60 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **laid**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2537&t=KJV) **TOMB,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he had hewn out**[**G2998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2998&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the rock:**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4073&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he rolled**[**G4351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4351&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **to the door**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2374&t=KJV) **of THE SEPULCHRE,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **and departed.**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV)

* **SEPULCHRE**

**Luke 23:55 (KJV) 55 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the women**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **came**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV)[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4905&t=KJV) **with him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **Galilee,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1056&t=KJV) **followed after,**[**G2628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2628&t=KJV) **and beheld**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2300&t=KJV) **THE SEPULCHRE,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **how**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **was laid.**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **rolled away**[**G617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G617&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE SEPULCHRE.**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **kindreds**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tongues**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **shall see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **dead bodies**[**G4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4430&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **an half,**[**G2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2255&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **suffer**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **dead bodies**[**G4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4430&t=KJV) **to be put**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **GRAVES.**[**G3418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3418&t=KJV)

* **HELL, OR GRAVE**

THIS **HELL** IS GOD’S SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE FOR **THE SOUL OF MAN** AFTER ONE DIES PHYSICALLY AND IS ALSO CALLED **THE GRAVE**.

THE SOUL OF MAN IS **THE IDENTITY OF MAN** – MIND, WILL, EMOTIONS; CONSCIENCE - AND MUST BE JUDGED AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

THOSE **SOULS** WHICH ARE NOT CALLED AS FIRSTFRUITS IN **THE FIRST RESURRECTION** WOULD REMAIN IN THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE CALLED **HELL** OR **THE GRAVE** UNTIL THE SECOND RESURRECTION AT THE GREAT WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT AFTER THE 1000 YEARS REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE EARTH AND IS A RESURRECTION TO PHYSICAL LIFE.

THE **SPIRIT OF MAN** OR **THE SPIRIT** IN MAN HAS **NO IDENTITY** AND GOES BACK TO GOD.

**THE SPIRIT IN MAN** ONLY DETERMINES WHO IS THE SPIRITUAL FATHER OF OUR SOULS.

1. **SATAN**: THE SPIRIT OF MAN FROM SATAN
2. **GOD THE FATHER**: THE SPIRIT OF MAN FROM JESUS CHRIST

* **OLD TESTAMENT**
* **HELL – WHICH IS THE GRAVE**

**Isa 38:18 (KJV) 18 FOR THE GRAVE**[**H7585**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **CANNOT PRAISE**[**H3034**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3034&t=KJV) **THEE, DEATH**[**H4194**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **CANNOT CELEBRATE**[**H1984**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1984&t=KJV) **THEE: they that go down**[**H3381**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **into the pit**[**H953**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H953&t=KJV) **cannot hope**[**H7663**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7663&t=KJV) **for thy truth.**[**H571**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV)

HEBREW-hell-**shĕ'owl**-7585

1. sheol, underworld, grave, hell, pit
   1. the underworld
   2. Sheol - the OT designation for the abode of the dead
      1. place of no return
      2. without praise of God
      3. wicked sent there for punishment
      4. righteous not abandoned to it
      5. of the place of exile (fig)
      6. of extreme degradation in sin

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**שְׁאוֹל** **shᵉʼôwl,** sheh-ole'; or שְׁאֹל shᵉʼôl; from [H7592](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=H7592); hades or the world of the dead (as if a subterranean retreat), including its accessories and inmates:—**grave, hell, pit.**

GESENIUS’ HEBREW - CHALDEE LEXICON

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

* **THE NEW TESTAMENT**

GREEK-hell-**hadēs** -86

1. name Hades or Pluto, the god of the lower regions
2. Orcus, the nether world, the realm of the dead
3. later use of this word: the grave, death, hell

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ᾅδης** **háidēs,** hah'-dace; from [G1](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1) (as negative particle) and [G1492](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G1492); properly, unseen, i.e. "Hades" or the place (state) of departed souls:—grave, hell.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

JESUS CHRIST **BODY** WAS IN **HELL** WHICH WAS **THE GRAVE.**

JESUS **SOUL** WAS **UNCONSCIOUS** IN GOD’S HOLDING PLACE CALLED **GRAVE** AWAITING HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Acts 2:27 (KJV) 27 Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou wilt**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1459&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **leave**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1459&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **wilt thou suffer**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **Holy One**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3741&t=KJV) **to see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **corruption.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:31 (KJV) 31 He seeing this before**[**G4275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4275&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **was**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **did see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **corruption.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**Psa 16:10 (KJV) 10 For thou wilt not leave**[**H5800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5800&t=KJV) **my soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **in HELL;**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **neither wilt thou suffer**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thine Holy One**[**H2623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2623&t=KJV) **to see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **corruption.**[**H7845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7845&t=KJV)

HEBREW-hell-**shĕ'owl**-7585

1. sheol, underworld, grave, hell, pit
   1. the underworld
   2. Sheol - the OT designation for the abode of the dead
      1. place of no return
      2. without praise of God
      3. wicked sent there for punishment
      4. righteous not abandoned to it
      5. of the place of exile (fig)
      6. of extreme degradation in sin

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**שְׁאוֹל** **shᵉʼôwl,** sheh-ole'; or שְׁאֹל shᵉʼôl; from [H7592](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=H7592); hades or the world of the dead (as if a subterranean retreat), including its accessories and inmates:—**grave, hell, pit.**

GESENIUS’ HEBREW - CHALDEE LEXICON

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

THE WORD **HELL** IS GOD’S SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE FOR THE **SOUL OF MAN** AND IS USED AS ANOTHER WORD FOR **THE GRAVE**.

**1 Cor 15:55 (KJV) 55 O death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4226&t=KJV) **isthy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **sting?**[**G2759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2759&t=KJV) **O GRAVE,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4226&t=KJV) **is thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **victory?**[**G3534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3534&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST HAS THE KEYS TO **(HELL)** THE GRAVE AND BOTH DEATH (PHYSICAL DEATH) AND ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Rev 1:18 (KJV)**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I am he that liveth,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **dead;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **alive**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **evermore,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **Amen;**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **the keys**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **of HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

THE **HELL** CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE IS **THE GRAVE** WHICH IS THE HOLDING PLACE AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH.

**Rev 20:14-15 (KJV) 14 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **WERE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **was**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G976&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **was CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE DECEPTION AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD USING THE SCENE DESCRIBED BY JESUS CHRIST WITH LAZARUS AND THE RICH MAN IN THE SCRIPTURES IN LUKE 16:19-31?**

JESUS CHRIST TAUGHT THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AS THE **ONLY** WAY MAN CAN ENTER FROM **PHYSICAL DEATH** TO THE JUDGMENT FOR **ETERNAL LIFE**.

MANY USED THE SCRIPTURES IN LUKE 16:19-31 TO STATE THAT WHEN ONE DIES, WE ARE IMMEDIATELY CONSCIOUS IN HEAVEN IN THE PRESENCE OF THE GODHEAD.

JESUS CHRIST WAS EXPLAINING THE **YET FUTURE** END TIME **SCENE** OF **THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE** WHEN **HELL** (THE GRAVE) WHICH IS THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE FOR THE SOUL OF MAN AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH (STRONG’S 86) AND **PHYSICAL DEATH** (HEBREW 9:27) WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE CALLED **HELL FIRE** OR **GRAVE FIRE** (STRONGS 1067) WHICH IS **THE SECOND DEATH.**

**Luke 16:19-28 (KJV) 19** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **There was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **rich**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was clothed**[**G1737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1737&t=KJV) **in purple**[**G4209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4209&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fine linen,**[**G1040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1040&t=KJV) **and fared**[**G2165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2165&t=KJV) **sumptuously**[**G2988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2988&t=KJV) **every**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:20 (KJV) 20 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **there was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **beggar**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **named**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **Lazarus,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **was laid**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **at**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **gate,**[**G4440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4440&t=KJV) **full of sores,**[**G1669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1669&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **desiring**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1937&t=KJV) **to be fed**[**G5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5526&t=KJV) **with**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the crumbs**[**G5589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5589&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the rich man's**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **table:**[**G5132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5132&t=KJV) **moreover**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dogs**[**G2965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2965&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and licked**[**G621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G621&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sores.**[**G1668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1668&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **that the beggar**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was carried**[**G667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G667&t=KJV) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Abraham's**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **bosom:**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV) **the rich man**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4145&t=KJV) **also**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was buried;**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV)

THIS SCENE WILL OCCUR AT THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE; **HELL** (GRAVE) **(STRONGS 86)** WHICH IS THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE FOR THE SOUL OF MAN AFTER PHYSICALLY DEATH AND **PHYSICAL DEATH**; WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH OR **HELL FIRE.**

**Luke 16:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **he lift up**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1869&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **BEING**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5225&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **TORMENTS,**[**G931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G931&t=KJV) **and seeth**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **afar**[**G3113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3113&t=KJV) **off,**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **bosom.**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2859&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES TO LUKE 16:23:

**PHYSICAL DEATH** AND **HELL** (THE GRAVE - WHICH IS THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE FOR THE SOULS OF MAN) - WILL BE CAST INTO LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS CALLED **HELL FIRE** AND IS **THE SECOND DEATH**.

JESUS WAS DESCRIBING THIS SCENE WHEN PHYSICAL DEATH AND THE GRAVE WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WITH ALL WHO

WERE UNWORTHY AND WAS ALSO CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Rev 20:14-15 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **were CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **was**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G976&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **was cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

**LUKE CHAPTER 16 CONTINUED**

**Luke 16:24-25 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **he cried**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5455&t=KJV) **and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **have mercy**[**G1653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1653&t=KJV) **on me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **Lazarus,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he may dip**[**G911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G911&t=KJV) **the tip**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **finger**[**G1147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1147&t=KJV) **in water,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **COOL**[**G2711**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2711&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **TONGUE;**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1100&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I AM TORMENTED**[**G3600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3600&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **FLAME.**[**G5395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5395&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:25 (KJV) 25 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Son,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5043&t=KJV) **remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **lifetime**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **receivedst**[**G618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G618&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **good things,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3668&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **evil things:**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2556&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV)[**G3592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3592&t=KJV) **he is comforted,**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **ART TORMENTED.**[**G3600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3600&t=KJV)

GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST WILL WANT THOSE WHO INHERIT ETERNAL LIFE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN TO **CONTINUALLY SEE THE PLACE OF TORMENT** WHERE SATAN AND HIS ANGELS AND MEN WHO COUNTED UNWORTHY ARE **BEING TORMENTED** IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

THIS WILL BE AN **ETERNAL REMINDER** TO THOSE IN THE SPIRITUAL KINGDOM OF HEAVEN OF THE ORIGIN OF SIN IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AND THE CONSEQUENCE **OF SIN**.

THERE WILL BE A SPIRITUAL SEPARATION OR GREAT GULF FIXED BETWEEN THOSE IN **THE LAKE OF FIRE** AND THOSE WHO BELONG TO **THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.**

**Luke 16:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **beside**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5125&t=KJV) **BETWEEN**[**G3342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3342&t=KJV) **US**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **THERE IS**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4741&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **GULF**[**G5490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5490&t=KJV) **FIXED:**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4741&t=KJV) **so that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **they which would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **pass**[**G1224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1224&t=KJV) **from hence**[**G1782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1782&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **cannot;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **can they pass**[**G1276**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1276&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **that would comefrom thence.**[**G1564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1564&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:27 (KJV) 27 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **I pray**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2065&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **thou wouldest send**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **father's**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **house:**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV)

THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE IS **A PLACE OF TORMENT**.

**Luke 16:28 (KJV) 28 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **five**[**G4002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4002&t=KJV) **brethren;**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **he may testify**[**G1263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1263&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **PLACE**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **OF TORMENT.**[**G931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G931&t=KJV)

OTHER REALTED SCRIPTURES TO THE PLACE OF TORMENT:

**Isa 66:24 (KJV) And they shall go forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **and look**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **upon the carcases**[**H6297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6297&t=KJV) **of the men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **that have transgressed**[**H6586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6586&t=KJV) **against me: FOR THEIR WORM**[**H8438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8438&t=KJV) **SHALL NOT DIE,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **neither shall THEIR FIRE**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **BE QUENCHED;**[**H3518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3518&t=KJV) **and they shall be an abhorring**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1860&t=KJV) **unto all flesh.**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV)

HELL **(STRONGS 1067)** IS THE PLACE THE TORMENT WHERE THE LAKE OF FIRE WILL EXIST AND IS CALLED **THE SECOND DEATH.**

**Mar 9:44-48 (KJV) 44 Where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WORM**[**G4663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4663&t=KJV) **DIETH**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **NOT,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **IS**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4570&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **QUENCHED.**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4570&t=KJV)

**Mar 9:45 (KJV) 45 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **foot**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **offend**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4624&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **cut**[**G609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G609&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **off:**[**G609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G609&t=KJV) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **better**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **for thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **to enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **halt**[**G5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5560&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **TO BE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL,**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **THAT NEVER SHALL BE QUENCHED:**[**G762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G762&t=KJV)

**Mar 9:46 (KJV) 46 Where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WORM**[**G4663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4663&t=KJV) **DIETH**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **NOT,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **IS**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4570&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **QUENCHED.**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4570&t=KJV)

**Mar 9:47 (KJV) 47 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **eye**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **offend**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4624&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **pluck**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **out:**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **better**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **for thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **to enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **with one eye,**[**G3442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3442&t=KJV) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **TO BE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV) **FIRE:**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

**Mar 9:48 (KJV) Where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WORM**[**G4663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4663&t=KJV) **DIETH**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5053&t=KJV) **NOT,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **IS**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4570&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **QUENCHED.**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4570&t=KJV)

THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE **WILL BE WITNESSED** BY **GOD THE FATHER**, **JESUS CHRIST**, **THE HOLY SPIRIT**, **THE ANGELS,** AND **THE SAINTS**.

THIS WILL BE **AN ETERNAL REMINDER** TO ALL IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN OF **THE CONSEQUENCE OF SIN** WHICH ORIGINATED IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN AND **THE DELIVERANCE OF MAN** FROM THE PENALTY OF ETERNAL DEATH.

**Rev 14:10 (KJV) 10 The same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall drink**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4095&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the wine**[**G3631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3631&t=KJV) **of the wrath**[**G2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2372&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is poured out**[**G2767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2767&t=KJV) **without mixture**[**G194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G194&t=KJV) **into**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the cup**[**G4221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4221&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **indignation;**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3709&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE SHALL BE TORMENTED**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G928&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BRIMSTONE**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2303&t=KJV) **IN THE PRESENCE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **ANGELS,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN THE PRESENCE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **OF THE LAMB:**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G721&t=KJV)

**Rev 14:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE SMOKE**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **OF THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TORMENT**[**G929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G929&t=KJV) **ASCENDETH UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AND EVER:**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **rest**[**G372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G372&t=KJV) **day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **nor**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **image,**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **receiveth**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the mark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5480&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV)

SATAN AND HIS ANGELS WILL BE FIRST CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Rev 20:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the devil**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **that deceived**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **brimstone,**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2303&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2342&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the false prophet**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5578&t=KJV) **are*,* AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SHALL BE TORMENTED**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G928&t=KJV) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **NIGHT**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **AND EVER.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

* **LUKE CHAPTER 16 CONTINUED**

**Luke 16:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Nay,**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **Abraham:**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **WENT**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **THEY WILL REPENT.**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3340&t=KJV)

**Luke 16:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **they hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **will they be persuaded,**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3982&t=KJV) **THOUGH**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **ONE**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **ROSE**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

* **HELL – THE HOLDING PLACE OF ANGELS**

THE HOLDING PLACE FOR THE ANGELS THAT SINNED AWAITING THE FINAL ETERNAL JUDGMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH ETERNAL DEATH OR THE SECOND DEATH.

GREEK-hell- **tartaroō**-5020

1. the name of the subterranean region, doleful and dark, regarded by the ancient Greeks as the abode of the wicked dead, where they suffer punishment for their evil deeds; it answers to Gehenna of the Jews
2. to thrust down to Tartarus, to hold captive in Tartarus

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ταρταρόω** **tartaróō,** tar-tar-o'-o; from Τάρταρος Tártaros (the deepest abyss of Hades); to incarcerate in eternal torment:—cast down to hell.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to thrust down to Tartarus
* to hold captive in Tartarus
* cast down to hell

**2 Peter 2:4 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5339&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **that sinned,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G264&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **cast themdown to HELL,**[**G5020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5020&t=KJV) **and delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **THEMINTO CHAINS**[**G4577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4577&t=KJV) **OF DARKNESS,**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **TO BE RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT;**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

* **OUTER DARKNESS**

GOD’S HOLDING PLACE OF **OUTER DARKNESS** IS RESERVED FOR THOSE WHO WILL BE IN **THE FIRST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD** WITH A SPIRITUAL BODYAND JUDGED UNWORTHY TO ENTER THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THOSE WHO ARE ALSO FOUND UNWORTHY DURING **THE 1000 YEARS** REIGN AND IN THE SECOND RESURRECTION WILL BE GIVEN A SPIRITUAL BODY AND PLACED IN THE HOLDING PLACE OF **OUTER DARKNESS** AWAITING THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Mar 8:12 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **shall be cast out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **OUTER**[**G1857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1857&t=KJV) **DARKNESS:**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **weeping**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gnashing**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **of teeth.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

THOSE NOT WORTHY TO BE IN **THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB** WIL BE CAST OUT INTO **OUTER DARKNESS.**

**Mar 22:13 (KJV) 13 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G935&t=KJV) **to the servants,**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1249&t=KJV) **Bind**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **foot,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **and take**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **away,**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **himinto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **OUTER**[**G1857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1857&t=KJV) **DARKNESS;**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **weeping**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gnashing**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **of teeth.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

**Mar 25:30 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast ye**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **THE UNPROFITABLE**[**G888**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G888&t=KJV) **SERVANT**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **OUTER**[**G1857**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1857&t=KJV) **DARKNESS:**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **weeping**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gnashing**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **of teeth.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

* **HELLFIRE OR THE SECOND DEATH**

THIS IS **THE PLACE OF TORMENT** PREPARED FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS ANGELS.

THOSE WHO HAVE CALLED TO THE TRUTH AND HAVE REJECTED JESUS CHRIST AND THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN WILL RECEIVE AN ETERNAL SPIRIT FROM SATAN AND WILL BE GIVEN **A SPIRITUAL BODY WHICH WILL BE ABLE TO EXPERIENCE THE SAME TORMENT** AS SATAN AND HIS ANGELS, WHEN PLACED IN THE LAKE OF FIRE PREPARED FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS ANGELS WHICH IS **THE SECOND DEATH**.

GREEK-hell-geenna-1067

1. Hell is the place of the future punishment called "Gehenna" or "Gehenna of fire". This was originally the valley of Hinnom, south of Jerusalem, where the filth and dead animals of the city were cast out and burned; a fit symbol of the wicked and their future destruction.

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**γέεννα** **géenna,** gheh'-en-nah; of Hebrew origin ([H1516](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=H1516) and [H2011](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=H2011)); valley of (the son of) Hinnom; ge-henna (or Ge-Hinnom), a valley of Jerusalem, used (figuratively) as a name for the place (or state) of everlasting punishment:—hell.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* Gehenna

**Matt 5:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **is angry**[**G3710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3710&t=KJV) **with his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **without a cause**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1500&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **in danger**[**G1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1777&t=KJV) **of the judgment:**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **shall say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **Raca,**[**G4469**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4469&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **in danger**[**G1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1777&t=KJV) **of the council:**[**G4892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4892&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **shall say,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Thou fool,**[**G3474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3474&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **in danger**[**G1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1777&t=KJV) **of**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV) **FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

**Matt 10:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV)[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **are**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to kill**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **the soul:**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **RATHER**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **FEAR**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **HIM WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **IS ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **TO DESTROY**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HELL.**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV)

**Matt 18:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **eye**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **offend**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4624&t=KJV) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **pluck**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1807&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **out,**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1807&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **itfrom**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **thee:**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **better**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **for thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **to enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **with one eye,**[**G3442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3442&t=KJV) **rather than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **TO BE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV) **FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

**Matt 23:33 (KJV) 33 Yeserpents,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3789&t=KJV) **yegeneration**[**G1081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1081&t=KJV) **of vipers,**[**G2191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2191&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **CAN YE**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5343&t=KJV) **ESCAPE**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE DAMNATION**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **OF HELL?**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV)

**Matt 25:41 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall he say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **unto them on**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the left hand,**[**G2176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2176&t=KJV) **Depart**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **ye cursed,**[**G2672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2672&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **FIRE,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **PREPARED**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **FOR THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ANGELS:**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV)

**Luke 12:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I will forewarn**[**G5263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5263&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **whom**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **ye shall fear:**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **FEAR**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **HIM, WHICH AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **HE HATH KILLED**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **POWER**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **TO CAST**[**G1685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1685&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL;**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1067&t=KJV) **yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **Fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5399&t=KJV) **him.**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV)

PHYSICAL **DEATH** (HEBREW 9:27) AND **HELL** – THE GRAVE WHICH IS THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE OF GOD FOR **THE SOUL OF MAN**; WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH CALL **HELL FIRE**.

**Rev 20:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **were cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **OF FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

* **IS THERE A SECOND RESURRECTION TO PHYSICAL LIFE TO OCCUR AFTER THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE EARTH?**

WHEN CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD; **A PHYSICAL RESURRECTION** OF SAINTS OF THE DEAD FROM THE GRAVE ALSO OCCURRED AT JERUSALEM - WHICH WAS AN EXAMPLE OF THE SECOND RESURRECTION.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS RESURRECTION OF THE SAINTS **TO PHYSICAL LIFE** WAS AS **A WITNESS** TO THOSE SCRIBES; PHARISEES; PRIEST IN JERUSALEM THAT JESUS CHRIST HAS BEEN RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD.

JESUS **NEVER** APPEARED TO THE SCRIBES; PHARISEES; PRIEST; BUT **ONLY** TO HIS TRUE DISCIPLES.

**Matt 27:52-53 (KJV) 52 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **were opened;**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **BODIES**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **OF THE SAINTS**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **SLEPT**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **arose,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:53 (KJV) 53 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CAME**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION,**[**G1454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1454&t=KJV) **and WENT**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **CITY,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **APPEARED**[**G1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1718&t=KJV) **UNTO MANY.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV)

THE CHIEF PRIESTS AND THE PHARISEES WANTED TO DENY THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST FROM THE DEAD.

**Matt 27:62-66 (KJV) 62 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the next day,**[**G1887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1887&t=KJV) **that**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **followed**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV)[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **the day of the preparation,**[**G3904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3904&t=KJV) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5330&t=KJV) **came together**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **Pilate,**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4091&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:63 (KJV) 63 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Sir,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **we remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **deceiver**[**G4108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4108&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **while he was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **alive,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **After**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **I will rise again.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:64 (KJV) 64 Command**[**G2753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2753&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that the sepulchre**[**G5028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5028&t=KJV) **be made sure**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the third**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3379&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **by night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **and steal**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **away,**[**G2813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2813&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **He is risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the dead:**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **so**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **error**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4106&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **worse than**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5501&t=KJV) **the first.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:65 (KJV) 65** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Pilate**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4091&t=KJV) **said**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5346&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a watch:**[**G2892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2892&t=KJV) **go your way,**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV) **make itas sure**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **ye can.**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:66 (KJV) 66 So**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they went,**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **and made**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **the sepulchre**[**G5028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5028&t=KJV) **sure,**[**G805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G805&t=KJV) **sealing**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **the stone,**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **and setting**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **a watch.**[**G2892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2892&t=KJV)

* **LAZARUS RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD WAS A PHYSICAL**

**RESURRECTION AND DEMONSTRATED THAT JESUS CHRIST HAS THE POWER TO RESURRECT US FROM THE GRAVE.**

**John 11:14 (KJV) Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **plainly,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **IS DEAD.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**John 11:43 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **had spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE CRIED**[**G2905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2905&t=KJV) **WITH A LOUD**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **LAZARUS,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **COME**[**G1204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1204&t=KJV) **FORTH.**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV)

**John 11:44 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE THAT WAS DEAD**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **CAME FORTH,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **foot**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **with graveclothes:**[**G2750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2750&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **face**[**G3799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3799&t=KJV) **was bound about**[**G4019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4019&t=KJV) **with a napkin.**[**G4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4676&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **let him**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **go.**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV)

**John 12:1 (KJV) Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **the passover**[**G3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3957&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Bethany,**[**G963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G963&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **had been dead,**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**John 12:9 (KJV) Much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **there:**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus'**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **sake only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they might see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he had raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**John 12:17 (KJV) The people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **he called**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5455&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **his grave,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **bare record.**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3140&t=KJV)

THE SECOND RESURRECTION **OF THE REST OF THE DEAD TO PHYSICAL LIFE**, WHICH IS TO OCCUR AFTER THE **1000 YEARS** REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SAINTS HAVE ENDED ON THE EARTH:

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE REST**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3062&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **LIVED**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **UNTIL**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **WERE FINISHED.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **ISTHE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

1. AFTER THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE EARTH
2. AFTER THE **1000 YEARS** REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SAINTS HAD ENDED ON THE EARTH
3. AFTER SATAN BEING LOOSE FOR A WHILE BEING CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Rev 20:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2521&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **fled away;**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5343&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **for them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great,**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **stand**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE BOOKS**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **WERE OPENED:**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ANOTHER**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **WAS OPENED,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE BOOK OF LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **WERE JUDGED**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THOSE THINGS WHICH WERE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE BOOKS,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WORKS.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **gave up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **delivered up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV)

**THE VALLEY OF DRY BONES**

THE SCENE OF THE VALLEY OF DRY BONES IN EZEKIEL 37:1-14 WILL OCCUR IN THE SECOND OR PHYSICAL RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD FOR THE NATION OF ISRAEL AT **THE GREAT WHITE THRONE** JUDGEMENT AFTER THE FOLLOWING:

1. AFTER THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE EARTH
2. AFTER THE 1000 YEARS REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SAINTS HAD ENDED ON THE EARTH
3. AFTER SATAN BEING LOOSE FOR A WHILE BEING CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Eze 37:1-14 (KJV) 1 The hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **was upon me, and carried me out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **in the spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and set me down**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5117&t=KJV) **in the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **of the valley**[**H1237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1237&t=KJV) **which was full**[**H4392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4392&t=KJV) **of bones,**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:2 (KJV) 2 And caused me to pass**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **by them round about:**[**H5439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5439&t=KJV) **and, behold, there were very**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3966&t=KJV) **many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **in the open**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **valley;**[**H1237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1237&t=KJV) **and, lo, they were very**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3966&t=KJV) **dry.**[**H3002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3002&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:3 (KJV) 3 And he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto me, Son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **can these bones**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **live?**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **And I answered,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **O Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **GOD,**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **thou knowest.**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:4 (KJV) 4 Again he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto me, Prophesy**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **upon these bones,**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, O ye dry**[**H3002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3002&t=KJV) **bones,**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **the word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:5 (KJV) 5 Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **GOD**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **unto these bones;**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **Behold, I will cause breath**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **to enter**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into you, and ye shall live:**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:6 (KJV) 6 And I will lay**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **sinews**[**H1517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1517&t=KJV) **upon you, and will bring up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **flesh**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **upon you, and cover**[**H7159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7159&t=KJV) **you with skin,**[**H5785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5785&t=KJV) **and put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **breath**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **in you, and ye shall live;**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **and ye shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that I amthe LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:7 (KJV) 7 So I prophesied**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **as I was commanded:**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **and as I prophesied,**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **there was a noise,**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6963&t=KJV) **and behold a shaking,**[**H7494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7494&t=KJV) **and the bones**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **came together,**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **bone**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **to his bone.**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:8 (KJV) 8 And when I beheld,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **lo, the sinews**[**H1517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1517&t=KJV) **and the flesh**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **came up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **upon them, and the skin**[**H5785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5785&t=KJV) **covered**[**H7159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7159&t=KJV) **them above:**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **but there was no breath**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **in them.**

**Eze 37:9 (KJV) 9 Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **he unto me, Prophesy**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **unto the wind,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **prophesy,**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **to the wind,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **GOD;**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **Come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **from the four**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **winds,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **O breath,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **and breathe**[**H5301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5301&t=KJV) **upon these slain,**[**H2026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2026&t=KJV) **that they may live.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:10 (KJV) 10 So I prophesied**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **as he commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **me, and the breath**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into them, and they lived,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **and stood up**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **upon their feet,**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7272&t=KJV) **an exceeding**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3966&t=KJV)[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3966&t=KJV) **great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **army.**[**H2428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2428&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:11 (KJV) 11 Then he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto me, Son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **these bones**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **are the whole house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **behold, they say,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Our bones**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6106&t=KJV) **are dried,**[**H3001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3001&t=KJV) **and our hope**[**H8615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8615&t=KJV) **is lost:**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **we are cut off**[**H1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1504&t=KJV) **for our parts.**

**Eze 37:12 (KJV) 12 Therefore prophesy**[**H5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5012&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **GOD;**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **Behold, O my people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **I will open**[**H6605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6605&t=KJV) **your graves,**[**H6913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6913&t=KJV) **and cause you to come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **out of your graves,**[**H6913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6913&t=KJV) **and bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **you into the land**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:13 (KJV) 13 And ye shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that I am the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **when I have opened**[**H6605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6605&t=KJV) **your graves,**[**H6913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6913&t=KJV) **O my people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and brought you up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **out of your graves,**[**H6913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6913&t=KJV)

**Eze 37:14 (KJV) 14 And shall put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **my spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **in you, and ye shall live,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **and I shall place**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **you in your own land:**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **then shall ye know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that I the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **have spoken**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **it, and performed**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it, saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5002&t=KJV) **the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

* **SHOULD WE HAVE OUR HOPE IN THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD?**

ALL THOSE WHO DIE IN **THE OLD TESTAMENT** WHILE SERVING THE TRUE AND LIVING GODHEAD HAD THEIR HOPE IN **THE FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** AND IN SOME CASES WERE LOOKING FORWARD TO A **BETTER RESURRECTION** BY ALLOWING THEMSELVES TO **SUFFER** IN THIS LIFE FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THE EARTH WAS NOT THEIR HOME AS THEY LIVED IN THE FAITH OF GOD.

THE FIRSTFRIUITS OF GOD WHO **LIVE BY FAITH** WILL BE LOOKING FORWARD TO A BETTER RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.

THIS IS THE FIRST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 11:13-17 (KJV) 17 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **having received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the promises,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **having seen**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **afar off,**[**G4207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4207&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **were persuaded of**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3982&t=KJV) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **embraced**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G782&t=KJV) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **confessed**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3670&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **they were**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **strangers**[**G3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3581&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **pilgrims**[**G3927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3927&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Heb 11:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they that say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **such things**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5108&t=KJV) **declare plainly**[**G1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1718&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **they seek**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1934&t=KJV) **a country.**[**G3968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3968&t=KJV)

**Heb 11:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **truly,**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **they had been mindful**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3421&t=KJV) **of that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **country from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **whence**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **they came out,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **they might**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **have had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **opportunity**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **to have returned.**[**G344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G344&t=KJV)

**Heb 11:16 (KJV) 16 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV) **they desire**[**G3713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3713&t=KJV) **a better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **country, that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **an heavenly:**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **is**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1870&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1870&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to be called**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1941&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he hath prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **for them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a city.**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV)

**Heb 11:35 (KJV) WOMEN**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **RAISED TO LIFE AGAIN:**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **were tortured,**[**G5178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5178&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **accepting**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4327&t=KJV) **deliverance;**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G629&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **THEY MIGHT OBTAIN**[**G5177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5177&t=KJV) **A BETTER**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS LOOKING FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**Phil 3:10 (KJV) 10 That I may know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sufferings,**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3804&t=KJV) **being made conformable**[**G4833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4833&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **death;**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:11 (KJV) 11 IF BY ANY MEANS**[**G1513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1513&t=KJV) **I MIGHT ATTAIN**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2658&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G1815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1815&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**THE SCRIPTURES REVEALS THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD OR THE FINAL SPIRITUAL CHANGE TO INHERIT OUR ETERNAL DESTINY.**

WE MUST BE LOOKING FORWARD FOR THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AS OUR HOPE IN THIS LIFE.

WHEN WE DIE PHYSICALLY, THE SPIRITUAL STATE IN **THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS** WE ARE IN **WILL DETERMINE** OUR FINAL ETERNAL JUDGMENT AND ETERNAL INHERITANCE AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

ALL THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD WILL BE RESURRECTED TOGETHER FROM THE GRAVE AND RECEIVE A SPIRITUAL BODY WITH THOSE WHO ARE ALIVE; TO BE TRANSPORTED BY THE ANGELS OF GOD TO HEAVEN FOR THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF JESUS CHRIST.

AT OUR APPOINTED TIME OF DEATH OUR SPIRITUAL STATE WILL DETERMINE THE OUTCOME OF OUR FINAL JUDGMENT FOR PUNISHMENT IN THE LAKE OF FIRE OR ETERNAL LIFE.

1. THE FIRST DEATH, WHICH IS A PHYSICAL DEATH, IS AN

**UNCONSCIOUS** STATE OF DEATH IN THE GRAVE. THE SPIRITUAL STATE IN WHICH WE DIE, WILL BE THE ETERNAL STATE IN WHICH WE WILL BE RESURRECTED, WITH AN ETERNAL SPIRIT OF SATAN OR AN ETERNAL SPIRIT OF GOD.

**Heb 9:27 (KJV) AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AS**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **IT IS APPOINTED**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G606&t=KJV) **UNTO MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **TO DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT:**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:10-11 (KJV) 10 That I may know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **resurrection,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sufferings,**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3804&t=KJV) **being made conformable**[**G4833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4833&t=KJV) **unto his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **death;**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Phil 3:11 (KJV) 11 IF BY ANY MEANS**[**G1513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1513&t=KJV) **I MIGHT ATTAIN**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2658&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G1815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1815&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

IN DEATH WE MUST BE IN THE SPIRITUAL STATE LIKE CHRIST TO RECEIVE OUR ETERNAL INHERITANCE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**2 Tim 2:11-12 (KJV) 11 It is a faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4103&t=KJV) **saying:**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we be dead with**[**G4880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4880&t=KJV) **him, we shall**[**G4800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4800&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **live with**[**G4800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4800&t=KJV) **him:**

**2 Tim 2:12 (KJV) 12 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we suffer,**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5278&t=KJV) **we shall**[**G4821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4821&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **reign with**[**G4821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4821&t=KJV) **him: if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we deny**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G720&t=KJV) **him*,* he also**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2548&t=KJV) **will deny**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G720&t=KJV) **us:**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV)

OUR PHYSICAL DEATH CAN COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT IF **WE ARE NOT READY** AND ARE NOT IN THE SPIRITUAL STATE TO INHERIT ETERNAL LIFE WHEN WE DIE PHYSICALLY.

IF WE HAVE LOST **THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN** AND **THE HOLY SPIRIT** BEFORE OUR PHYSICAL DEATH WE WILL INHERIT ETERNAL DEATH AT THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD. THIS **MEANS THAT AT OUR NEXT CONSCIOUS MOMENT** WE WOULD HAVE BEEN RESURRECTED TO LIFE AND SPIRITUALLY CHANGED IN RECEIVING **AN ETERNAL SPIRIT OF SATAN** TO BE JUDGED WITH SATAN AND HIS ANGEL AND BE TRANSPORTED TO HEAVEN FOR THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

**Rom 14:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **dost**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brother?**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **dost**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1848&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **set at nought**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1848&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brother?**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WE SHALL**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **STAND BEFORE**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3936&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT SEAT**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G968&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 5:10 (KJV) FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **APPEAR**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1715&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT SEAT**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G968&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **may receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2865&t=KJV) **the things done in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **his body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **according**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **to that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he hath done,**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **it be good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **bad.**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2556&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 7:6 (KJV) Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **My**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **is**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3918&t=KJV) **not yet**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **come:**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3918&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5212&t=KJV) **TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **ALWAY**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **READY.**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2092&t=KJV)

OUR PHYSICAL DEATH CAN COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT IF **WE ARE NOT READY** AND HAVE LOST THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN AND THE HOLY SPIRIT BEFORE OUR PHYSICAL DEATH. THIS **MEANS THAT AT OUR NEXT CONSCIOUS MOMENT** WE WOULD HAVE BEEN RESURRECTED TO LIFE AND SPIRITUALLY CHANGED IN RECEIVING AN ETERNAL SPIRIT TO BE JUDGED WITH SATAN AND HIS ANGEL AND BE TRANSPORTED TO HEAVEN FOR THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

**1 Thess 5:2 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **yourselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **perfectly**[**G199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G199&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a thief**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the night.**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV)

**1 Thess 5:4 (KJV) BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **YE,**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **DARKNESS,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4655&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **THAT DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **SHOULD OVERTAKE**[**G2638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2638&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **A THIEF.**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV)

AT OUR DEATH CHRIST HAS COME TO US AS A THIEF IF WE ARE NOT READY.

**Rev 3:3 (KJV) Remember**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3421&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **thou hast received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hold fast,**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **repent.**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3340&t=KJV) **IF**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **THOU SHALT**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1127&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **WATCH,**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1127&t=KJV) **I WILL COME**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2240&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THEE**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **A THIEF,**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THOU SHALT**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **WHAT**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4169&t=KJV) **HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **I WILL COME**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2240&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THEE.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV)

**Rev 16:15 (KJV) BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **A THIEF.**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV) **Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **ishe that watcheth,**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1127&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **keepeth**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **garments,**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2440&t=KJV) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **he walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **naked,**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1131&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **shame.**[**G808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G808&t=KJV)

THE RESURRECTION AND JUDGMENT TOGETHER FOR **ALL** THOSE CALLED TO BE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD.

1. THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE WILL BE OPENED TO JUDGE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD

**Dan 7:10 (KJV) A fiery**[**H5135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5135&t=KJV) **stream**[**H5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5103&t=KJV) **issued**[**H5047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5047&t=KJV) **and came forth**[**H5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5312&t=KJV) **from**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4481&t=KJV) **before**[**H6925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6925&t=KJV) **him: thousand**[**H506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H506&t=KJV) **thousands**[**H506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H506&t=KJV) **ministered**[**H8120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8120&t=KJV) **unto him, and ten thousand**[**H7240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7240&t=KJV) **times ten thousand**[**H7240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7240&t=KJV) **stood**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **before**[**H6925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6925&t=KJV) **him: the judgment**[**H1780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1780&t=KJV) **was set,**[**H3488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3488&t=KJV) **AND THE BOOKS**[**H5609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5609&t=KJV) **WERE OPENED.**[**H6606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6606&t=KJV)

1. THE BOOK OF LIFE WILL ALSO BE OPENED TO JUDGE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD

**Dan 12:1-3 (KJV) 1 And at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **shall Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4317&t=KJV) **stand up,**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of thy people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and there shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **a time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **of trouble,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6869&t=KJV) **such as never was since there was a nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **even to that same time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **and at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **thy people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **shall be delivered,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **EVERY ONE THAT SHALL BE FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **IN THE BOOK.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:2 (KJV) 2 AND MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEEP**[**H3463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3463&t=KJV) **IN THE DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **SHALL AWAKE,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **SOME TO EVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **LIFE,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and SOME TO SHAME**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2781&t=KJV) **ANDEVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **CONTEMPT.**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1860&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:3 (KJV) 3 And they that be wise**[**H7919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7919&t=KJV) **shall shine**[**H2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2094&t=KJV) **as the brightness**[**H2096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2096&t=KJV) **of the firmament;**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **and they that turn many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **to righteousness**[**H6663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6663&t=KJV) **as the stars**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**H5703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5703&t=KJV)

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **shall hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of damnation.**[**G292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

IF OUR NAMES ARE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE AFTER WE ARE **CALLED**, WE WILL DIE WITH **THE SPIRIT OF SATAN** SET FOR ETERNAL DEATH AND WILL BE RESURRECTED WITH AN ETERNAL SPIRIT FROM SATAN.

**EXAMPLE OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST**

UNDERSTANDING THE STATE OF THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF JESUS CHRIST BEFORE HIS DEATH AND AFTER HIS RESURRECTION WILL HELP US UNDERSTAND THE STATE OF OUR DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

1. **CONCEPTION**: THE WORD OF GOD WAS CONCEIVED

INTO SINFUL FLESH AS THE SON OF GOD NAMED JESUS THE CHRIST IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF GOD WITH THE SPIRIT IN MAN FROM GOD.

1. **INDWELLING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

CHRIST ALSO RECEIVED THE FULNESS OF THE INDWELLING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AT HIS WATER BAPTISM.

AT THE POINT OF HIS DEATH JESUS CHRIST HAD **THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN** AND **THE HOLY SPIRIT** DWELLING IN HIM.

HE COMMENDED HIS SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN TO GOD THE FATHER.

**Luke 23:46 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **HAD CRIED**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5455&t=KJV) **WITH A LOUD**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **HE SAID,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **I COMMEND**[**G3908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3908&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **SPIRIT:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **having said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **thus,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **he gave up the ghost.**[**G1606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1606&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**1 Cor 2: 11-12 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the things**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **of a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **the things**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **no man,**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 2: 12 (KJV) 12 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **have received,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **we might know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **the things that are freely given**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5483&t=KJV) **to us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

* **WHAT ARE SOME OF THE OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON DEATH?**
* **DIE**

**Matt 26:35 (KJV) Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THOUGH**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2579&t=KJV) **I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **SHOULD**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **THEE,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **yet**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **will I**[**G533**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G533&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **deny**[**G533**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G533&t=KJV) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **Likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3668&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the disciples.**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV)

**Mar 14:31 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he spake**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **the more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **vehemently,**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G4053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4053&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **SHOULD**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **DIE WITH**[**G4880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4880&t=KJV) **THEE,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **I will not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **deny**[**G533**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G533&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4571&t=KJV) **in any wise.**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **Likewise**[**G5615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5615&t=KJV) **also**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said they**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

**Luke 20:36 (KJV) NEITHER**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3777&t=KJV)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **CAN**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **THEY DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **ANY MORE:**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **they are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **equal unto the angels;**[**G2465**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2465&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF THE RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**John 6:50 (KJV) This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **cometh down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **may eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **thereof,**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

ALTHOUGH WE WILL DIE; YET WE WILL BE MADE ALIVE IN CHRIST.

**John 11:25-26 (KJV) 25 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **THOUGH**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2579&t=KJV) **HE WERE DEAD,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **YET SHALL HE LIVE:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 11:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **Believest thou**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **this?**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV)

**John 12:24-25 (KJV) 24 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **a corn**[**G2848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2848&t=KJV) **of wheat**[**G4621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4621&t=KJV) **fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the ground**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **alone:**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3441&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **IT DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **it bringeth forth**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **fruit.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV)

**John 12:25 (KJV) 25 He that loveth**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **shall lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3404&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5129&t=KJV) **world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **shall keep**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5442&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **eternal.**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV)

**John 21:19 (KJV)** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **spake he,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **signifying**[**G4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4591&t=KJV) **BY WHAT**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4169&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **HE SHOULD GLORIFY**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1392&t=KJV) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV)

**Rom 6:3-5 (KJV) 3**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **Know ye not,**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G50&t=KJV) **that so**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **many of us**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **as were baptized**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G907&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **were baptized**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G907&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DEATH?**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rom 6:4 (KJV) 4 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **we are buried with**[**G4916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4916&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **baptism**[**G908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G908&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **death:**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **like as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **was raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **of the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **even so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **should walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **newness**[**G2538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2538&t=KJV) **of life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**Rom 6:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **we have been**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **planted together**[**G4854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4854&t=KJV) **IN THE LIKENESS**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3667&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **we shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **also**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN THE LIKENESS OF HISRESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV)

**Rom 6:9 (KJV) Knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **BEING RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **DIETH**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **NO MORE;**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3765&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2961&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3765&t=KJV) **dominion over**[**G2961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2961&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Heb 5:7-8 (KJV) 7 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **when he had offered up**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **prayers**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1162&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **supplications**[**G2428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2428&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **strong**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2478&t=KJV) **crying**[**G2906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2906&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **tears**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1144&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him that was able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **to save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4982&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was heard**[**G1522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1522&t=KJV) **in that**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **he feared;**[**G2124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2124&t=KJV)

**Heb 5:8 (KJV) 8 Though**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2539&t=KJV) **he were**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **a Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **yet learned he**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3129&t=KJV) **obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5218&t=KJV) **by**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he suffered;**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:18 (KJV) For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G94&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4317&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **BEING PUT TO DEATH**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2289&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **IN THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **QUICKENED**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **BY THE SPIRIT:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

WE LIVE FOR CHRIST AND WE GAIN IN DEATH.

**Phil 1:21(KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1698&t=KJV) **to live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **isChrist,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **ISGAIN.**[**G2771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2771&t=KJV)

WE ALL HAVE AN APPOINTMENT WITH THE DAY OF OUR DEATH.

MAN MUST DIE PHYSICALLY; BUT AFTER WE MUST AWAIT THE JUDGMENT.

WHEN WOULD JUDGEMENT OCCUR FOR THE DEAD?

IS THE DAY OF JUDGEMENT THE SAME FOR ALL WHO DIE?

**Heb 9:27 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **as**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **IT IS APPOINTED**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G606&t=KJV) **UNTO MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **TO DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT:**[**G292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

* **DIED**

**1 Thess 5:10 (KJV) Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **WE WAKE**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1127&t=KJV) **OR**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **SLEEP,**[**G2518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2518&t=KJV) **we should live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **together**[**G260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G260&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**2 Cor 5:15 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that he died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they which live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **should**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **not henceforth**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3371&t=KJV) **live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **unto themselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **UNTO HIM WHICH DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ROSE AGAIN.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

* **DEAD**

THERE IS **NO CONSCIOUSNESS** OF THE DEAD TO PRAISE THE LORD.

**Psa 115:17 (KJV) 17 THE DEAD**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **PRAISE**[**H1984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1984&t=KJV) **NOT THE LORD,**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **NEITHER ANY THAT GO DOWN**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3381&t=KJV) **INTO SILENCE.**[**H1745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1745&t=KJV)

**Matt 22:32 (KJV) I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G11&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Isaac,**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2464&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **of Jacob?**[**G2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2384&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **OF THE LIVING.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**Luke 24:5 (KJV) And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **afraid,**[**G1719**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1719&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bowed down**[**G2827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2827&t=KJV) **theirfaces**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **they said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **seek ye**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2212&t=KJV) **THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **AMONG**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THE DEAD?**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST LORD OF BOTH THE LIVING AND THE DEAD.

**Rom 14:9 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **end Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **rose,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **revived,**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G326&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **HE MIGHT BE LORD**[**G2961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2961&t=KJV) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **LIVING.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

THE GOSPEL IS BEING PREACHED UNTO THEM THAT ARE SPIRITUALLY DEAD.

**1 Peter 4:5-6 (KJV) 5 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **shall give**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G591&t=KJV) **account**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **to him that is**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **ready**[**G2093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2093&t=KJV) **to judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **the quick**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 4:6 (KJV) 6 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THIS CAUSE**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **WAS THE GOSPEL PREACHED**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2097&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO THEM THAT ARE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they might be judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **in the spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON THE SPIRITUALLY DEAD

**Matt 8:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **me;**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **LET**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **BURY**[**G2290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2290&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

* **DEATH**

ISAAC MADE PREPARATIONS TO BLESS ESAU WHEN HE WAS OLD BECAUSE **HE KNEW NOT** THE DAY OF HIS DEATH.

**Gen 27:1-2 (KJV) 1 And it came to pass,**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **that when Isaac**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3327&t=KJV) **was old,**[**H2204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2204&t=KJV) **and his eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **were dim,**[**H3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3543&t=KJV) **so that he could not see,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **he called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **Esau**[**H6215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6215&t=KJV) **his eldest**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, My son:**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, Behold, here am I.**

**Gen 27:2 (KJV) 2 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Behold now, I am old,**[**H2204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2204&t=KJV) **I KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **NOT THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF MY DEATH:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV)

**Psa 48:14 (KJV) For this God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **isour God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **and ever:**[**H5703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5703&t=KJV) **HE WILL BE OUR GUIDE**[**H5090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5090&t=KJV) **EVENUNTO DEATH.**[**H4192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4192&t=KJV)

**Psa 68:20 (KJV)** **He that isour God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **is the God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **of salvation;**[**H4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4190&t=KJV) **and UNTO GOD**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3069&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **BELONG THE ISSUES**[**H8444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8444&t=KJV) **FROM DEATH.**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV)

**Psa 89:48 (KJV)** **WHAT MAN**[**H1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1397&t=KJV) **IS HE THAT LIVETH,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **AND SHALL NOT SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **DEATH?**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **shall he deliver**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **his soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **from the hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **of the grave?**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **Selah.**[**H5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5542&t=KJV)

**Psa 116:15 (KJV) PRECIOUS**[**H3368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3368&t=KJV) **IN THE SIGHT**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **isTHE DEATH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **OF HIS SAINTS.**[**H2623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2623&t=KJV)

THE LORD WILL CHASTEN US; BUT WE MUST HE THANKFUL THAT HE HAS NOT GIVEN US OVER TO DEATH.

**Psa 118:18 (KJV) The LORD**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3050&t=KJV) **hath chastened**[**H3256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3256&t=KJV) **me sore:**[**H3256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3256&t=KJV) **BUT HE HATH NOT GIVEN ME OVER**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **UNTO DEATH.**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV)

**Eccel 7:1 (KJV) A good name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **is better**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **than precious**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **ointment;**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8081&t=KJV) **and THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF DEATH**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **THAN THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF ONE'S BIRTH.**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3205&t=KJV)

**Eccel 8:8 (KJV) There is no man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **that hath power**[**H7989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7989&t=KJV) **over the spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **to retain**[**H3607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3607&t=KJV) **the spirit;**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **NEITHER HATH HE POWER**[**H7983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7983&t=KJV) **IN THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **OF DEATH:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **and there is no discharge**[**H4917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4917&t=KJV) **in that war;**[**H4421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4421&t=KJV) **neither shall wickedness**[**H7562**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7562&t=KJV) **deliver**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **those that are given**[**H1167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1167&t=KJV) **to it.**

* **DECEASE**

**Luke 9:31 (KJV) 31 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **appeared**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **and SPAKE**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DECEASE**[**G1841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1841&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **accomplish**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Jerusalem.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

**2 Peter 1:15 (KJV) Moreover**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I will endeavour**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4704&t=KJV) **that ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **may be able**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **MY**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **DECEASE**[**G1841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1841&t=KJV) **to have**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **these things**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **always**[**G1539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1539&t=KJV) **in remembrance.**[**G3420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3420&t=KJV)

* **DECEASED**

**Isa 26:14 (KJV) They are dead,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **they shall not live;**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **they are deceased,**[**H7496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7496&t=KJV) **they shall not rise:**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **therefore hast thou visited**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **and destroyed**[**H8045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8045&t=KJV) **them, and made all their memory**[**H2143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2143&t=KJV) **to perish.**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV)

* **WHERE WILL THE SOULS OF THE DEAD BE CALLED OUT FROM BY JESUS CHRIST AT HIS SECOND COMING?**

JESUS CHRIST WILL BE CALLING THE SAINTS FROM **THE GRAVE** IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD AT THE LAST DAY.

AT **THE SEVENTH TRUMPET** OR **LAST TRUMPET**, THE ANGELS OF THE LORD WILL BE GATHERING **ALL** THOSE CALLED TO BE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN **THE FIRST PERIOD OF SALVATION** FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE AIR.

JESUS CHRIST STATED IN THE PARABLE OF THE WHEAT AND THE TARES THAT HIS ANGELS WILL GATHER ALL THOSE CALLED FROM **THE GRAVES** IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION TO TRANSPORT THEM INTO HEAVEN FOR THE ETERNAL JUDGMENT AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST.

**Matt 13:36-43 (KJV) 36 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **sent**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **the multitude**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **away,**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **and went**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the house:**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **came**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Declare**[**G5419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5419&t=KJV) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **the parable**[**G3850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3850&t=KJV) **of the tares**[**G2215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2215&t=KJV) **of the field.**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G68&t=KJV)

**Matt 13:37 (KJV) 37 He answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **He that soweth**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man;**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**Matt 13:38 (KJV) 38**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **The field**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G68&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the world;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4690&t=KJV) **are**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV)[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of the kingdom;**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the tares**[**G2215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2215&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of the wicked**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4190&t=KJV) **one*;***

**Matt 13:39 (KJV) 39**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **The enemy**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2190&t=KJV) **that sowed**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the harvest**[**G2326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2326&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the end**[**G4930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4930&t=KJV) **of the world;**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the reapers**[**G2327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2327&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **the angels.**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV)

**Matt 13:40 (KJV) 40 As**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **the tares**[**G2215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2215&t=KJV) **are gathered**[**G4816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4816&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **burned**[**G2618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2618&t=KJV) **in the fire;**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall it be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the end**[**G4930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4930&t=KJV) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**Matt 13:41 (KJV) 41 THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **SHALL SEND FORTH**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ANGELS,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL GATHER**[**G4816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4816&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT OFFEND,**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4625&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEM WHICH DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **INIQUITY;**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G458&t=KJV)

**Matt 13:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **a furnace**[**G2575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2575&t=KJV) **of fire:**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **wailing**[**G2805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2805&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gnashing**[**G1030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1030&t=KJV) **of teeth.**[**G3599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3599&t=KJV)

**Matt 13:43 (KJV) 43 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **shine forth**[**G1584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1584&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2246&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **ears**[**G3775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3775&t=KJV) **to hear,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **let him hear.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV)

JESUS END TIME PROPHECY OF THE FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD WHEN HE WILL SEND HIS ANGELS TO TRANSPORT THOSE CALLED FROM THE GRAVES.

**Matt 24:30-31 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **SHALL APPEAR**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5316&t=KJV) **THE SIGN**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4592&t=KJV) **OF THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the tribes**[**G5443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5443&t=KJV) **of the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **mourn,**[**G2875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2875&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL SEE**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **COMING**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE CLOUDS**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3507&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV)

**Matt 24:31 (KJV) 31 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE SHALL SEND**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **A GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **SOUND**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **OF A TRUMPET,**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER**[**G1996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1996&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ELECT**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5064&t=KJV) **winds,**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **one end**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **to**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the other.**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G206&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 5:25-29 (KJV) 25 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **The hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **THE VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **OF THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY THAT HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **SHALL LIVE.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 5:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **himself;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **SO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **HATH HE GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **TO THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **TO HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIMSELF;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

**John 5:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **authority**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **to execute**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**John 5:28 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT ARE IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

* THE RESURRECTION OF ETERNAL LIFE
* THE RESURRECTION OF DAMNATION

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF DAMNATION.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

**John 11:43-45 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **had spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE CRIED**[**G2905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2905&t=KJV) **WITH A LOUD**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **LAZARUS,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **COME**[**G1204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1204&t=KJV) **FORTH.**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV)

**John 11:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that was dead**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **came forth,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **foot**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **with graveclothes:**[**G2750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2750&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **face**[**G3799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3799&t=KJV) **was bound about**[**G4019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4019&t=KJV) **with a napkin.**[**G4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4676&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **let him**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **go.**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV)

**John 11:45 (KJV) 45 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **Mary,**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **had seen**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2300&t=KJV) **the things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **did,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

* **WHAT CAN WE LEARN ABOUT THE STATE OF THE DEAD FROM THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST?**

WHY WASN’T JESUS CHRIST **IMMEDIATELY PRESENCE** IN HEAVEN AT THE THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER AFTER HIS DEATH AS IS THE DECEPTIVELY BEING TAUGHT USING THE SCRIPTURE 2 COR 5:6-8?

JESUS CHRIST IS **THE ONLY ONE** WHO HAVE **ASCENDED** TO THE THRONE OF HEAVEN AFTER HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

JESUS CHRIST CONFIRMED TO MARY THAT AFTER HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION HE **WAS NOT YET ASCENDED** TO GOD THE FATHER.

YET **THERE IS A DECEPTION BEING TAUGHT** THAT ONCE YOU DIE YOU GO STRAIGHT TO HEAVEN IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD USING 2 CORINTHIANS 5:6-8.

1. **JESUS CHRIST DIED**

**John 19:30 (KJV) When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the vinegar,**[**G3690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3690&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **It is finished:**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he bowed**[**G2827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2827&t=KJV) **his head,**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **and GAVE UP**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **THE GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

1. **JESUS CHRIST WAS BURIED**

WHEN JESUS CHRIST WAS BURIED, HE WAS UNCONSCIOUS IN THE GRAVE AWAITING A RESURRECTION FROM GOD THE FATHER AND THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**John 19:40-42 (KJV) 40 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **took they**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **in linen clothes**[**G3608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3608&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **the spices,**[**G759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G759&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **the manner**[**G1485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1485&t=KJV) **of the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **to bury.**[**G1779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1779&t=KJV)

**John 19:41 (KJV) 41 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **he was crucified**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4717&t=KJV) **there was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **a garden;**[**G2779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2779&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the garden**[**G2779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2779&t=KJV) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2537&t=KJV) **sepulchre,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **was**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **never**[**G3764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3764&t=KJV) **man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **yet**[**G3764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3764&t=KJV) **laid.**[**G508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV)

**John 19:42 (KJV) 42 There**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **laid they**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **of the Jews'**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **preparation**[**G3904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3904&t=KJV) **day; for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the sepulchre**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **nigh at hand.**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1451&t=KJV)

**WHAT WAS JESUS CHRIST STATE IN THE GRAVE WHERE THEY LAID HIM?**

JESUS CHRIST SPENT THREE (3) DAYS IN **THE GRAVE** AND WAS IN **A STATE OF UNCONSCIOUS** DURING THIS TIME ACCORDING TO THE TRUTH OF SCRIPTURES ON THE DEAD.

HE WAS NOT IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD THE FATHER AT DEATH AS MANY FALSELY BELIEVE WILL HAPPEN AT THE TIME OF DEATH **(2 COR 5:6-8).**

**Matt 12:40 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **Jonas**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **nights**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the whale's**[**G2785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2785&t=KJV) **belly;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2836&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **nights**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

1. **JESUS CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED**

JESUS CHRIST WAS RESURRECTED JUST AFTER SUNSET ON A WEEKLY SABBATH DAY WHICH IS THE BEGINNING OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK ACCORDING TO THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR.

**John 20:1 (KJV)** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **The first**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **dayof the week**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3137&t=KJV) **Magdalene**[**G3094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3094&t=KJV) **early,**[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4404&t=KJV) **when it was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **dark,**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4653&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the sepulchre,**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **seeth**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **taken away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the sepulchre.**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV)

1. **JESUS CHRIST WENT TO PREACH TO THE ANGELS IN PRISON**

**IMMEDIATELY AFTER HIS RESURRECTION AND BEFORE HIS ASCENSION INTO HEAVEN TO PRESENT HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER**

IMMEDIATELY AFTER HIS RESURRECTION MANY DO NOT KNOW THAT JESUS CHRIST WENT TO PREACH TO THE ANGELS IN PRISON BEFORE ASCENDING TO PRESENT HIMSELF BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AS OUR LIVING SACRIFICE.

**Rom 10:6-7 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1343&t=KJV) **which is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **speaketh**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **on this wise,**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **Say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **heart,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL ASCEND**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN?**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **(that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **to bring**[**G2609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2609&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **down**[**G2609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2609&t=KJV) **from above :)**

**Rom 10:7 (KJV) 7 Or,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **SHALL DESCEND**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DEEP?**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **(that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **to bring up**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV)**➔ Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **again**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead.)**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:8-10 (KJV) 8 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **When he ascended**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **up**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **on high,**[**G5311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5311&t=KJV) **he led captivity**[**G162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G162&t=KJV) **captive,**[**G161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G161&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **gifts**[**G1390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1390&t=KJV) **unto men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:9 (KJV) 9 (NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THAT HE ASCENDED,**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HE**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DESCENDED**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE LOWER**[**G2737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2737&t=KJV) **PARTS**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH?**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Eph 4:10 (KJV) 10 He**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THAT DESCENDED**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the same ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT ASCENDED UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **FAR ABOVE**[**G5231**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5231&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **HEAVENS,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he might fill**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV) **all things.)**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:18-20 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G94&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4317&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **being put to death**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2289&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **quickened**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **by the Spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:19 (KJV) 19 By**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE WENT**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **AND PREACHED**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **UNTO THE SPIRITS**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **PRISON;**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV)

**1 Peter 3:20 (KJV) 20 WHICH SOMETIME**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4218&t=KJV) **WERE DISOBEDIENT,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G544&t=KJV) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **THE LONGSUFFERING**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3115&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **WAITED**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1551&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF NOAH,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3575&t=KJV) **while the ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2787&t=KJV) **was a preparing,**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2680&t=KJV) **wherein**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **few,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3641&t=KJV) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3638&t=KJV) **souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **were saved**[**G1295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1295&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **water.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV)

**2 Peter 2:4 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5339&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **that sinned,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G264&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **CAST THEMDOWN TO HELL,**[**G5020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5020&t=KJV) **and delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **them into CHAINS**[**G4577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4577&t=KJV) **OF DARKNESS,**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **to be reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JUDGMENT;**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

**Jude 1:6 (KJV) And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **which kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **their**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **first estate,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **left**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G620&t=KJV) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **habitation,**[**G3613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3613&t=KJV) **HE HATH RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **IN EVERLASTING**[**G126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G126&t=KJV) **CHAINS**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1199&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **DARKNESS**[**G2217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2217&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **OF THE GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

SATAN WILL ALSO BE PLACED IN A HOLDING PLACE CALLED A PRISON AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rev 20:1-3 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **an angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **come down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE KEY**[**G2807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2807&t=KJV) **OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **chain**[**G254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G254&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he laid hold on**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2902&t=KJV) **the dragon,**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1404&t=KJV) **that old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G744&t=KJV) **serpent,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3789&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Devil,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1228&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Satan,**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years,**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOMLESS PIT,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G12&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SHUT**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV)**➔ HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP,**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2808&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SET A SEAL**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV)**➔ he should deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4105&t=KJV) **the nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **no**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **more,**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **till**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **should be fulfilled:**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **that**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **be loosed**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **a little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **season.**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:7 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **are expired,**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **SATAN**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4567&t=KJV) **SHALL BE LOOSED**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **PRISON,**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV)

1. **JESUS CHRIST ASCENDED TO GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT**

**HIMSELF AS OUR WAVE SHEAF OFFERING AFTER HE PREACHED TO THE ANGELS IN PRISON.**

AFTER JESUS PREACHED TO THE FALLEN ANGELS IN PRISON; HE THEN ASCENDED IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD THE FATHER TO PRESENT HIMSELF **FOR THE FIRST TIME** AS OUR LIVING SACRIFICE FULFILLING THE WAVE SHEAF OFFERING.

JESUS CONFIRMED THAT AT DEATH WE DO NOT ENTER HEAVEN AS MANY DECEPTIVELY TEACH AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION

**John 20:17 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **TOUCH**[**G680**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G680&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3450**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **NOT;**[**G3361**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I AM**[**G305**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3768&t=KJV) **ASCENDED**[**G305**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **MY**[**G3450**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **go**[**G4198**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **say**[**G2036**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I ascend**[**G305**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **Father;**[**G3962**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to my**[**G3450**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **God.**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

* **WHAT CAN WE LEARN ABOUT THE STATE OF THE DEAD FROM THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF LAZARUS?**

jesus christ demonstrated that he is **the resurrection and the life** and **that HE HAD THE POWER TO RESURRECT MAN TO PHYSICAL LIFE** FROM THE DEAD.

WHEN LAZARUS DIED, **HE DID NOT GO TO HEAVEN**; BUT WAS IN A HOLDING PLACE CALLED **HELL – OR THE GRAVE** - AWAITING A RESURRECTION.

**BECAUSE JESUS CHRIST HAD NOT YET RECEIVED ETERNAL LIFE IN HIMSELF**; HE COULD HAVE **ONLY** PERFORMED A **PHYSICAL RESURRECTION** IN LAZARUS.

AFTER LAZARUS EXPERIENCED PHYSICAL DEATH HE HAD **NO MEMORY OR CONSCIOUSNESS** OF ANY EVENT IN HEAVEN DURING HIS STATE OF DEATH AND BEFORE HIS RESURRECTION FROM THE GRAVE.

THERE IS **NO RECORD** OF LAZARUS RECALLING ANY **THOUGHTS** OR AWARENESS OR CONSCIOUSNESS DURING **HIS FOUR DAYS** IN THE GRAVE BEFORE JESUS RESURRECTED HIM.

**John 11:14 (KJV) Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **plainly,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3954&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **IS DEAD.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**John 11:21-27 (KJV) 21 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Martha**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **thou hadst been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **here,**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5602&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **had**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **died.**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV)

**John 11:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **I know,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **whatsoever**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **thou wilt ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G154&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **itthee.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV)

**John 11:23 (KJV) 23 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **shall rise again.**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)

**John 11:24 (KJV) 24 Martha**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he shall rise again**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 11:25 (KJV) 25 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **though**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2579&t=KJV) **he were dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **yet shall he live:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 11:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **Believest thou**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **this?**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV)

**John 11:27 (KJV) 27 She saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1488&t=KJV) **the Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **should come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

WHY WOULD JESUS CHRIST CALL LAZARUS OUT OF THE GRAVE IF HE HAD ALREADY BEEN IN HEAVEN ALIVE IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD THE FATHER?

**John 11:38-44 (KJV) 38 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **groaning**[**G1690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1690&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the grave.**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **It was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **a cave,**[**G4693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4693&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **a stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **lay**[**G1945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1945&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **it.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**JESUS CHRIST DELIBERATELY WAITED FOUR (4) DAYS TO RESURRECT LAZARUS FROM THE DEAD.**

JESUS CHRIST WAITED FOUR DAYS AFTER WHICH THE BODY BEGINS TO **DECOMPOSE** AND **STINK**; GIVEN OF A SMELL OF THE DEAD. ALL WHO WERE WITH JESUS CHRIST AT THE RESURRECTION WOULD HAVE HAD **NO DOUBT** THAT LAZARUS WAS DEAD BASED ON THE SCENT.

JESUS CHRIST **ONLY SPENT THREE (3) DAYS** IN THE GRAVE AND THEREFORE HIS BODY DID NOT DECOMPOSE AS WAS PROPHESIED.

**John 11:39 (KJV) 39 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Take ye away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **the stone.**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **Martha,**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **the sister**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G79&t=KJV) **of him that was dead,**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **BY THIS TIME**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **HE STINKETH:**[**G3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3605&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **HE HATH BEEN**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **DEADFOUR DAYS.**[**G5066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5066&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES TO **JOHN 11:39**

**Matt 12:40 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **Jonas**[**G2495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2495&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **nights**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the whale's**[**G2785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2785&t=KJV) **belly;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2836&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **shall the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **nights**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2588&t=KJV) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Psa 16:10 (KJV) For thou wilt not leave**[**H5800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5800&t=KJV) **my soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **in hell;**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7585&t=KJV) **NEITHER WILT THOU SUFFER**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **THINE HOLY ONE**[**H2623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2623&t=KJV) **TO SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**H7845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7845&t=KJV)

**Acts 2:27 (KJV) Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou wilt**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1459&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **leave**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1459&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **hell,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **NEITHER**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **WILT THOU SUFFER**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **THINE**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **HOLY ONE**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3741&t=KJV) **TO SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

THE SOUL OF JESUS CHRIST WAS NOT LEFT IN THE SPIRTUAL HOLDING PLACE CALL HELL.

**Acts 2:31 (KJV) He seeing this before**[**G4275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4275&t=KJV) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **WAS G2641 NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **LEFT**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2641&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HELL,**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **DID SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **CORRUPTION.**[**G1312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1312&t=KJV)

**John 11:40-42 (KJV) 40 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Said I**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **thou wouldest believe,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **thou shouldest see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **of God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 11:41 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **they took away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3037&t=KJV) **from the place where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3757&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **laid.**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2749&t=KJV) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **lifted**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV) **up**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G507&t=KJV) **hiseyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **I thank**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2168&t=KJV) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4671&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou hast heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV)

**John 11:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **knew**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou hearest**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **me**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **always:**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **of the people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **stand by**[**G4026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4026&t=KJV) **I said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **it, that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they may believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **hast sent**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV)

ALL WHO ARE DEAD MUST BE CALLED OUT BY JESUS CHRIST FROM **THE GRAVE** IN A RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD TO ETERNAL LIFE OR ETERNAL DAMNATION.

**John 11:43-44 (KJV) 43 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when he thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **had spoken,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **HE CRIED**[**G2905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2905&t=KJV) **WITH A LOUD**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **LAZARUS,**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **COME**[**G1204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1204&t=KJV) **FORTH.**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV)

**John 11:44 (KJV) 44 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HE THAT WAS DEAD**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **CAME FORTH,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1210&t=KJV) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **foot**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4228&t=KJV) **with graveclothes:**[**G2750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2750&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **face**[**G3799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3799&t=KJV) **was bound about**[**G4019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4019&t=KJV) **with a napkin.**[**G4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4676&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Loose**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **let him**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **go.**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5217&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES TO **JOHN 11:43-44**

**John 5:25-29 (KJV) 25 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **The hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **THE VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **OF THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY THAT HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **SHALL LIVE.**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

**John 5:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **himself;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **SO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV)[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **HATH HE GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **TO THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **TO HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIMSELF;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV)

**John 5:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **authority**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **to execute**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**John 5:28 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THAT ARE IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE GRAVES**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **SHALL HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

* THE RESURRECTION OF ETERNAL LIFE
* THE RESURRECTION OF DAMNATION

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF DAMNATION.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

LAZARUS HAD **NO** THOUGHT DURING HIS DEATH.

**John 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **the passover**[**G3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3957&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Bethany,**[**G963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G963&t=KJV) **WHERE**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **HAD BEEN DEAD,**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **HE RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**John 12:2 (KJV) 2 There**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **they made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a supper;**[**G1173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1173&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Martha**[**G3136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3136&t=KJV) **served:**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1247&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of them that sat at the table**[**G4873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4873&t=KJV) **with him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 12:9-10 (KJV)** **Much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3793&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **there:**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **Jesus'**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **sake only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **THEY MIGHT SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **LAZARUS**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **ALSO,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **HE HAD RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**John 12:10 (KJV)** **10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **consulted**[**G1011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1011&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they might put**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **Lazarus**[**G2976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2976&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to death;**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IS THE LOCATION OF THE SCENE OF THE SOULS UNDER THE ALTAR DESCRIBED IN REVELATION 6:9-11?**

THE SEVEN SEALS ARE OPENED BY JESUS CHRIST IN HEAVEN; BUT **ALMOST ALL THE EVENTS** WHICH OCCURS ARE ON THE EARTH.

**THE FIFTH SEAL** IS **THE GREAT TRIBULATION** AND THE SCENE IN REVELATION 6:9-11 IS AT **THE ATLAR OF THE THIRD TEMPLE OF GOD** AT JERUSALEM, WHERE THE SAINTS OF GOD WILL BE **MARTYRED**, BECAUSE THEY CHOSE NOT TO TAKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST AND FOLLOW AFTER THE SYSTEM OF THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD LED BY SATAN.

THERE IS A DECEPTION AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD BEING PROMOTED USING THE SCRIPTURES IN REVELATION 6:9-11 - THAT THE SOULS UNDER THE ALTAR MEANT THAT THERE ARE SOULS UNDER THE ALTAR IN HEAVEN.

MANY FALSELY BELIEVE THAT **THE SOULS OF MEN UNDER THE ALTAR** IN REVELATION 6:9-11; MEANS THAT **THE SOUL OF MEN** THAT ARE IN **THE FIRST RESURRECTION** GOES BACK TO THE THRONE OF GOD AND ARE UNDER THE ALTAR OF THE TEMPLE OF GOD IN HEAVEN.

**Rev 6:9-11 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **he had opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G455&t=KJV) **the fifth**[**G3991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3991&t=KJV) **seal,**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4973&t=KJV) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **UNDER**[**G5270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5270&t=KJV) **THE ALTAR**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **THE SOULS**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT WERE SLAIN**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4969&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the testimony**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **they held:**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV)

THERE ARE MANY SCRIPTURES WHICH FIGURATIVELY SUPPORTS THAT THE BLOOD OF THE SOULS OF MEN ARE CRYING WITH A LOUD VOICE OR FIGURATIVELY UNTO GOD.

**Rev 6:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THEY CRIED**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2896&t=KJV) **WITH A LOUD**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **VOICE,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **How**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **long,**[**G4219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4219&t=KJV) **O Lord,**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1203&t=KJV) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **true,**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **dost thou**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **avenge**[**G1556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1556&t=KJV) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **on**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **them that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2730&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth?**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV)

**Rev 6:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **robes**[**G4749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4749&t=KJV) **were given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto every one of them;**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **it was said**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4483&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they should REST**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G373&t=KJV) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **for a little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **season,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **fellowservants**[**G4889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4889&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **that should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **be killed**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G615&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **were, should**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **be fulfilled.**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4137&t=KJV)

GREEK-rest-**anapauō**-373

1. to cause or permit one to cease from any movement or labour in order to recover and collect his strength
2. to give rest, refresh, to give one's self rest, take rest
3. to keep quiet, of calm and patient expectation

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἀναπαύω** **anapaúō,** an-ap-ow'-o; from [G303](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G303) and [G3973](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3973); (reflexively) to repose (literally or figuratively (be exempt), remain); by implication, to refresh:—take ease, refresh, (give, take) rest.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to give rest, refresh; to give oneself rest, take rest
* to keep quiet, to refresh

THERE WILL BE **AN ALTAR** IN THE OUTER COURT OF **THE THIRD TEMPLE OF GOD** BUILT IN JERUSALEM BEFORE THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rev 11:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **a reed**[**G2563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2563&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **unto a rod:**[**G4464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4464&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **stood,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Rise,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **measure**[**G3354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3354&t=KJV) **THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE ALTAR,**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **them that worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **therein.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:2 (KJV) 2 But**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the court**[**G833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G833&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is without**[**G1855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1855&t=KJV)[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2081&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **leave**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **out,**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **measure**[**G3354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3354&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **not;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it is given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto the Gentiles:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **shall they tread under foot**[**G3961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3961&t=KJV) **forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **andtwo**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **months.**[**G3376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3376&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE LORD WAS SPEAKING **FIGURATIVELY** SAYING THAT **THE VOICE OF THE BLOOD OF ABEL** WAS CRYING UNTO HIM FROM THE GROUND.

**Gen 4:8-11 (KJV) 8 And Cain**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7014&t=KJV) **talked**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **with**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H413&t=KJV) **Abel**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1893&t=KJV) **his brother:**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **and it came to pass, when they were in the field,**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV) **that Cain**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7014&t=KJV) **rose up**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **against**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H413&t=KJV) **Abel**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1893&t=KJV) **his brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **and slew him.**[**H2026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2026&t=KJV)

**Gen 4:9 (KJV) 9 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Cain,**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7014&t=KJV) **Where**[**H335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H335&t=KJV) **isAbel**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1893&t=KJV) **thy brother?**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **I know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **not: Am I my brother's**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **keeper?**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV)

**Gen 4:10 (KJV) 10 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **What**[**H4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4100&t=KJV) **hast thou done?**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THE VOICE**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6963&t=KJV) **OF THY BROTHER'S**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **CRIETH**[**H6817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6817&t=KJV) **UNTO ME FROM THE GROUND.**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV)

**Gen 4:11 (KJV) 11 And now art thou cursed**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H779&t=KJV) **from the earth,**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **which hath opened**[**H6475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6475&t=KJV) **her mouth**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **to receive**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **thy brother's**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **from thy hand;**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV)

**Rev 14:13 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **a voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **Write,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **ARE THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **FROM HENCEFORTH:**[**G534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G534&t=KJV) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **THEY MAY REST**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G373&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **LABOURS;**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2873&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **do follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV)[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Matt 23:35 (KJV) That**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **may come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **shed**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1632&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1342&t=KJV) **Abel**[**G6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G6&t=KJV) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of Zacharias**[**G2197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2197&t=KJV) **son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of Barachias,**[**G914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G914&t=KJV) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **YE SLEW**[**G5407**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5407&t=KJV) **BETWEEN**[**G3342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3342&t=KJV) **THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE ALTAR.**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV)

**Luke 11:51 (KJV) From**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of Abel**[**G6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G6&t=KJV) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of Zacharias,**[**G2197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2197&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **PERISHED**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **BETWEEN**[**G3342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3342&t=KJV) **THE ALTAR**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE TEMPLE:**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3624&t=KJV) **verily**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3483&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **It shall be required**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1567&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **generation.**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1074&t=KJV)

THE BLOOD OF SPRINKLING FIGURATIVELY SPEAKS AND **NOT** LITERALLY SPEAKS.

**Heb 12:24 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the mediator**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3316&t=KJV) **of the new**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **covenant,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF SPRINKLING,**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4473&t=KJV) **THAT SPEAKETH**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **BETTER THINGS**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **THAN**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **THAT OF ABEL.**[**G6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G6&t=KJV)

* **WHY DID JESUS CHRIST NEED A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD IF THOSE WHO DIE ARE IMMEDIATELY PRESENT WITH THE LORD?**

THE ETERNAL SPIRIT BEING CALLED **GOD THE WORD** WHO INHABITED ETERNITY AND CAME FROM HEAVEN IN SINFUL FLESH AS JESUS CHRIST, LAID DOWN HIS LIFE AND DIED AND NEEDED A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD TO PASS FROM **PHYSICAL DEATH** TO **ETERNAL LIFE**.

WE MUST LOOK FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD WHEN OUR BODIES WILL BE CHANGED TO A SPIRITUAL BODY.

JESUS CHRIST SPOKE OF HIS RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**John 2:18-22 (KJV) 18 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **sign**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **shewest thou**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1166/kjv/) **unto us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **seeing that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou doest**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **these things?**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/)

**John 2:19 (KJV) 19 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **DESTROY**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **TEMPLE,**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **I WILL RAISE**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **UP.**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)

**John 2:20 (KJV) 20 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **Forty**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1803&t=KJV) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV) **was**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **in building,**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3618&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wilt**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **rear**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5140&t=KJV) **days?**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 2:21 (KJV) 21 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **spake**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

**John 2:22 (KJV) 22 When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **he was risen**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **remembered**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3415&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he had said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **unto them;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **the scripture,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1124&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **had said.**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV)

THE SAINTS OF GOD WHO ARE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD MUST BE LOOKING FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**Rom 8:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **they, but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **ourselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **ourselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **groan**[**G4727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4727&t=KJV) **within**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **ourselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **waiting**[**G553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G553&t=KJV) **for the adoption,**[**G5206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5206&t=KJV) **to wit, THE REDEMPTION**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G629&t=KJV) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **BODY.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:6 (KJV) 6 After that,**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **he was seen**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV) **of above**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1883&t=KJV) **five hundred**[**G4001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4001&t=KJV) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **at once;**[**G2178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2178&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **the greater part**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4119&t=KJV) **remain**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **this present,**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G737&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ARE FALLEN ASLEEP.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

GREEK-are fallen asleep-**koimaō-**2837

1. to cause to sleep, put to sleep
2. metaph.
   1. to still, calm, quiet
   2. to fall asleep, to sleep
   3. to die

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**κοιμάω** **koimáō,** koy-mah'-o; from [G2749](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2749); to put to sleep, i.e. (passively or reflexively) to slumber; figuratively, to decease:—(be a-, fall a-, fall on) sleep, be dead.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to cause to sleep,
* to still, calm, quiet
* to sleep, fall asleep.i.e., to die

BELIEVING ONE GOES TO HEAVEN WHEN WE DIE IS **DENYING** THE DOCTRINE OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD WHICH JESUS CHRIST TAUGHT.

**1 Cor 15:12 (KJV) Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **be preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2784&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he rose**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **SAY**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **THERE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD?**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:17-23 (KJV) 17 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **BE**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **RAISED,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4102&t=KJV) **IS VAIN;**[**G3152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3152&t=KJV) **YE ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **YET**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **SINS.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:18 (KJV) 18 Then**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G686&t=KJV) **they also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **which are fallen asleep**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **are perished.**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:19 (KJV) 19 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **we have hope**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1679&t=KJV)[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **most miserable.**[**G1652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1652&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST IS **THE FIRSTFRUIT FROM THE DEAD**.

THE ONLY DOOR FROM **PHYSICAL DEATH** TO **ETERNAL LIFE** IS **THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD.**

**1 Cor 15:20 (KJV) 20 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV) **IS**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **RISEN**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **and BECOME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTFRUITS**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEPT.**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **since**[**G1894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1894&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **cameDEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **came also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:22 (KJV) 22 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Adam**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G76&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **be made alive.**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:23 (KJV) 23 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **order:**[**G5001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5001&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **THE FIRSTFRUITS;**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G536&t=KJV) **afterward**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1899&t=KJV) **they that are**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **Christ's**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **coming.**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3952&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:35-36 (KJV) But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **manwill say,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2046&t=KJV) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **THE DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **RAISED UP?**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **WITH WHAT**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4169&t=KJV) **BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **DO THEY COME?**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:36 (KJV) 36 Thoufool,**[**G878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G878&t=KJV) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4771&t=KJV) **sowest**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **is**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **QUICKENED,**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2227&t=KJV) **EXCEPT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **IT DIE:**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

GREEK- quickened- **zōopoieō**-2227

1. to produce alive, begat or bear living young
2. to cause to live, make alive, give life
   1. by spiritual power to arouse and invigorate
   2. to restore to life
   3. to give increase of life: thus of physical life
   4. of the spirit, quickening as respects the spirit, endued with new and greater powers of life
3. metaph., of seeds quickened

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ζωοποιέω** **zōopoiéō,** dzo-op-oy-eh'-o; from the same as [G2226](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2226) and [G4160](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G4160); to (re-)vitalize (literally or figuratively):—make alive, give life, quicken.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. to produce alive, beget or bear living young (Aristotle, Theophrastus).
2. to cause to live, make alive, give life: to give increase of life

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**John 12:24-25 (KJV) 24 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **a corn**[**G2848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2848&t=KJV) **of wheat**[**G4621**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4621&t=KJV) **fall**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4098&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the ground**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **alone:**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3441&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **it die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **it bringeth forth**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **fruit.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV)

**John 12:25 (KJV) 25 He that loveth**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5368&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **shall lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3404&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5590&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5129&t=KJV) **world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **shall keep**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5442&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **eternal.**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:42-44 (KJV) 42 SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ISTHE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **OF THE DEAD.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **corruption;**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5356&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **incorruption:**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G861&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:43 (KJV) 43 It is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **dishonour;**[**G819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G819&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **glory:**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **it is sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **weakness;**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G769&t=KJV) **it is raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:44 (KJV) 44 IT IS SOWN**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4687&t=KJV) **A NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **BODY;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **IT IS RAISED**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **A SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **BODY.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **There is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **A NATURAL**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5591&t=KJV) **BODY,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **A SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **BODY.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

* **WHAT IF ADAM AND EVE HAD NOT PARTOOK OF THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE OF GOD AND EVIL AND ONLY PARTOOK OF THE TREE OF LIFE IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN?**

ADAM AND EVE WERE CREATED IN THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF GOD AND MARRIED BY THE LORD GOD TO PRODUCE SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN TO REPLACE LUCIFER AND THOSE ANGELS WHICH SINNED WITH LUCIFER.

HAD ADAM AND EVE **NOT SINNED** BY PARTAKING OF THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL THEIR BODIES WOULD HAVE BEEN CHANGED FROM FLESH TO SPIRITUAL AT THE END OF THEIR APPOINTED TIME IN THE FLESH.

THEY WOULD HAVE HAD CHILDREN WHO WOULD HAVE HAD **THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN** AT CONCEPTION AND WOULD HAVE HAD OBEYED GOD ALL THE DAYS OF THEIR LIVES PARTAKING OF **THE TREE OF LIFE** UNTIL GOD WOULD HAVE DETERMINED THEIR APPOINTED TIME FOR CHANGE OF BODY TO INHERIT ETERNAL LIFE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THE WORLD WOULD HAVE BEEN AT PEACE WITH GOD THE FATHER.

**1 Cor 15:51-52 (KJV) Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I shew**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **a mystery;**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3466&t=KJV) **We shall**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **sleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2837&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **WE SHALL**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **BE CHANGED,**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

GREEK-sleep**-koimaō-**2837

1. to cause to sleep, put to sleep
2. metaph.
   1. to still, calm, quiet
   2. to fall asleep, to sleep
   3. to die

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**κοιμάω** **koimáō,** koy-mah'-o; from [G2749](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G2749); to put to sleep, i.e. (passively or reflexively) to slumber; figuratively, to decease:—(be a-, fall a-, fall on) sleep, be dead.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to cause to sleep, put to sleep
* to still, calm, quiet
* to sleep, fall asleep
* to die, to fall asleep
* the dead

**1 Cor 15:52 (KJV) 52 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **a moment,**[**G823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G823&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the twinkling**[**G4493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4493&t=KJV) **of an eye,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3788&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **trump:**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4536&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the trumpet shall sound,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4537&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **shall be raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G862&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **shall be changed.**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G236&t=KJV)

GREEK-change**-allassō-**236

1. to change, to exchange one thing for another, to transform

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἀλλάσσω** **allássō,** al-las'-so; from [G243](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G243); to make different:—change.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to change
* to exchange one thing for another
* to transform

**1 Cor 15:53-54 (KJV) 53 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5349&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **incorruption,**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G861&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2349&t=KJV) **must put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **immortality.**[**G110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G110&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 15:54 (KJV) 54 So**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5349&t=KJV) **shall have put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **incorruption,**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G861&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2349&t=KJV) **shall have put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1746&t=KJV) **immortality,**[**G110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G110&t=KJV) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **shall be brought to pass**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **the saying**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **that is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **Death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **is swallowed up**[**G2666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2666&t=KJV) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **victory.**[**G3534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3534&t=KJV)

* **WHAT WILL HAPPEN TO THE DEAD THAT REMAIN IN THE GRAVE AFTER THE FIRST RESURRECTION AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST?**

THOSE WHO ARE NOT IN **THE FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** WILL REMAIN IN THE SPIRITUAL HOLDING PLACE OF GOD CALLED **THE GRAVE OR HELL (G86)** UNTIL **THE SECOND RESURRECTION** TO **PHYSICAL LIFE** AFTER THE **1000 YEARS REIGN OF CHRIST AND THE SAINTS** UPON THE EARTH.

THESE WOULD BE THOSE WHO DIED AND WERE **NOT CALLED** IN THE PERIOD FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

* **THERE ARE TWO RESURRECTIONS FROM THE DEAD:**

1. THE FIRST RESURRECTION OF THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD

FOR JUDGMENT FOR **ETERNAL LIFE** WILL OCCUR AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

THOSE IN THIS RESURRECTION WILL BE JUDGED FOR EITHER:

* ETERNAL LIFE IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN
* **ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE**
* **THE FIRST RESURRECTION**

THE FIRST RESURRECTION IS THE RESURRECTION OF THOSE WHO WERE CALLED BY GOD THE FATHER TO RECEIVE THE FIRSTFRUIT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

THESE ARE THOSE WHO WERE **CALLED** BY GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS CHRIST BETWEEN THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST AND LIVED AND DIED.

THEY ARE RESURRECTED FOR **ETERNAL JUDGMENT** WITH A SPIRITUAL BODY FOR **ETERNAL LIFE** OR **ETERNAL DEATH** IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

THOSE WHO ARE DETERMINED UNWORTHY BY JESUS CHRIST WILL BE CAST INTO **OUTER DARKNESS** AND THOSE WHO ARE WORTHY INHERIT ETERNAL LIFE AND THE SECOND DEATH HAS NO POWER OVER THEM.

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **is he that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **RESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **SUCH**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **POWER,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **they shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G936&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2094&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES:

THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE WILL BE OPENED TO JUDGE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD.

**Dan 7:10 (KJV) A fiery**[**H5135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5135&t=KJV) **stream**[**H5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5103&t=KJV) **issued**[**H5047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5047&t=KJV) **and came forth**[**H5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5312&t=KJV) **from**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4481&t=KJV) **before**[**H6925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6925&t=KJV) **him: thousand**[**H506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H506&t=KJV) **thousands**[**H506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H506&t=KJV) **ministered**[**H8120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8120&t=KJV) **unto him, and ten thousand**[**H7240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7240&t=KJV) **times ten thousand**[**H7240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7240&t=KJV) **stood**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **before**[**H6925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6925&t=KJV) **him: the judgment**[**H1780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1780&t=KJV) **was set,**[**H3488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3488&t=KJV) **AND THE BOOKS**[**H5609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5609&t=KJV) **WERE OPENED.**[**H6606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6606&t=KJV)

THE BOOK OF LIFE WILL ALSO BE OPENED TO JUDGE THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD

**Dan 12:1-3 (KJV) 1 And at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **shall Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4317&t=KJV) **stand up,**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **the great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **prince**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **for the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of thy people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and there shall be**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1961&t=KJV) **a time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **of trouble,**[**H6869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6869&t=KJV) **such as never was since there was a nation**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1471&t=KJV) **even to that same time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **and at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **thy people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **shall be delivered,**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4422&t=KJV) **EVERY ONE THAT SHALL BE FOUND**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **IN THE BOOK.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:2 (KJV) 2 AND MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **OF THEM THAT SLEEP**[**H3463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3463&t=KJV) **IN THE DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6083&t=KJV) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H127&t=KJV) **SHALL AWAKE,**[**H6974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6974&t=KJV) **SOME TO EVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **LIFE,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and SOME TO SHAME**[**H2781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2781&t=KJV) **ANDEVERLASTING**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **CONTEMPT.**[**H1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1860&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:3 (KJV) 3 And they that be wise**[**H7919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7919&t=KJV) **shall shine**[**H2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2094&t=KJV) **as the brightness**[**H2096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2096&t=KJV) **of the firmament;**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **and they that turn many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **to righteousness**[**H6663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6663&t=KJV) **as the stars**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **and ever.**[**H5703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5703&t=KJV)

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2296&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3419&t=KJV) **shall hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4238&t=KJV) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5337&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G386&t=KJV) **of damnation.**[**G292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

1. **SECOND RESURRECTION** TO **PHYSICAL LIFE** WILL OCCUR

AFTER THE **1000 YEARS** REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE SAINTS ON THE EARTH.

THIS IS FOR THE REST OF THE DEAD **NOT CALLED** BETWEEN ADAM’S CREATION AND THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

**THE REST OF THE DEAD WHO ARE NOT CALLED IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION WILL REMAIN IN THE GRAVE UNTIL 1000 YEARS ARE OVER AND SATAN RELEASED FOR A WHILE AND CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.**

DURING THE THOUSAND-YEAR (1000 YEARS) REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST ON THE EARTH WITH THE SAINTS OF GOD, ALL WHO ARE ALIVE AND ARE BEING **CONCEIVED** INTO THE WORLD DURING THE 1000 YEARS WILL BE GIVEN **100 YEARS** TO LIVE TO BE PROVEN BY CHRIST.

AFTER **100 YEARS,** THOSE CALLED TO ETERNAL SALVATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THE 1000 YEARS REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST UPON THE EARTH WILL BE JUDGED FOR ETERNAL LIFE OR ETERNAL DEATH.

ALL WILL BE CHANGED TO A SPIRITUAL BODY AT THE END OF **100 YEARS** AND THOSE WHO ARE JUDGED TO RECEIVE ETERNAL DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE WILL BE PLACED **INTO OUTER DARKNESS** UNTIL THE TIME OF THE SECOND DEATH IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**Isa 65:20 (KJV) There shall be no more thence an infant**[**H5764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5764&t=KJV) **of days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **nor an old man**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **that hath not filled**[**H4390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4390&t=KJV) **his days:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **FOR THE CHILD**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **SHALL DIE**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **AN HUNDRED**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **OLD;**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **BUT THE SINNER**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2398&t=KJV) **BEING AN HUNDRED**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **YEARS**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **OLD**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **SHALL BE ACCURSED.**[**H7043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7043&t=KJV)

THE FINAL CONCLUSION FOR THE **PHYSICAL DEATH** AND THE HOLDING PLACE CALLED **THE GRAVE (HELL G86)** WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

**Rev 20:14-15 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HELL**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G86&t=KJV) **were cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

**Rev 20:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1536&t=KJV) **was**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G976&t=KJV) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **was cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3041&t=KJV) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE DESTRUCTION OF PHYSICAL DEATH I THE LAKE OF FIRE.

**1 Cor 15:26 (KJV) THE LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **ENEMY**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2190&t=KJV) **THATSHALL BE DESTROYED**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2673&t=KJV) **IS DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV)

THE EARTH AND ITS ELEMENTS WILL ALSO BE DISOLVED BY FIRE.

**2 Peter 3:7 (KJV) BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE HEAVENS**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **WHICH ARE NOW,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **BY THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **KEPT IN STORE,**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **RESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5083&t=KJV) **UNTO FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **AGAINST**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **perdition**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G684&t=KJV) **of ungodly**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G765&t=KJV) **men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV)

**2 Peter 3:10 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **will come**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2240&t=KJV) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **a thief**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2812&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the night;**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THE HEAVENS**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **SHALL PASS AWAY**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3928&t=KJV) **WITH A GREAT NOISE,**[**G4500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4500&t=KJV) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE ELEMENTS**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4747&t=KJV) **SHALL MELT**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **WITH FERVENT HEAT,**[**G2741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2741&t=KJV) **THE EARTH**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **THAT ARE THEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHALL BE BURNED UP.**[**G2618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2618&t=KJV)

**CONCLUSION**

WHEN **GOD THE WORD** CAME IN THE FLESH AS JESUS CHRIST, HE STATED THAT **NO MAN** WHO HAD DIED PRIOR TO HIS COMING HAD ASCENDED INTO HEAVEN.

**ALL** WHO WERE **CALLED** TO BE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM UNTIL THE RETURN OF CHRIST AND HAVE DIED, ARE IN THEIR **GRAVES** AWAITING **THE FIRST RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD** AT THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST.

WE ALSO MUST LOOK FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD BY JESUS CHRIST **BY FAITH,** AS THE **ONLY** PASSAGE FROM **PHYSICAL DEATH** INTO **ETERNAL LIFE**.

WHEN WE DIE **OUR SOUL** IS IN **AN UNCONSCIOUS STATE** – WE HAVE **NO THOUGHT** OR **CONSCIOUSNESS** UNTIL WE ARE RESURRECTED.

THOSE WHO ARE **NOT CALLED** DURING **THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION** FROM THE CREATION OF ADAM TO THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST WILL REMAIN IN THE HOLDING PLACE CALLED THE **GRAVE (HADES 86)** UNTIL THEY ARE RESURRECTED TO **PHYSICAL LIFE** IN THE **SECOND RESURRECTION** AFTER THE 1000 YEARS REIGN OF JESUS CHRIST.